47 15223

KAMAE, Kinji A 101-2360

US VS ICHIOKA, Hisashi, et al (T-394)
Robbing, beating, torture and killing.
Penang, Penang Island, Malaya, In the Indian Ocean 1 Mar 43 - Jan 45.

15 July 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-186-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA, SHUJI A 35-1546

Testimony of Clyde E. Beedle
At Sendai POW Camp #8 Shuji Kamada told Capt. Thomas W. Davis, the American Prisoner Camp commander that on paper the PW were to receive 750 grams but actually they would receive 450. Masanosuke Kurata, Cpl medical orderly frequently compelled PW to work when they were ill. Soichi Miura, Sgt. nicknamed Military Mike continually abused the PW. Shigeru Osanai, Civ had a very hostile attitude toward the prisoners.

(5-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMADA, TOMEO A 33-74

Testimony of Jack Doyle Warner
At Sendai POW Camp No 5, we were made by the Japs to unload the food store rooms during the shelling, Kamada and two Japs guards forced us with bayonet to unload these supplies. An American Civ named "Wilie fr Wake Island died later fr burns received during the shelling. Dutch POW named Wolfe told me that Mikawa beat him about 1 Aug 45 while he was in the guard house. About 20 Jul 45 I saw Kamada, Tomeo hit a Dutch POW with a stick. About 1 Jul 45 Pfc. J. Z. Miller told me that "Blute Beard" beat him with ~~a stick.~~ stick.

SECRET (5-47) 39

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMAERA A 35-28

Cpl. Ira E. Davis states in July 1945 he witnessed the beating of MM2c Wagner by Kamaera. He left the barracks and got into the kitchen where he ate what food was available. Yamagese, "The Spider" and Harry Kameoka are accused.

(5-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMAERA A 35-61

Cpl. Ira E.Davis states at Narumi he witnessed the beating of Mickey Owens and Shipfitter 1c "Big Jim" White. CC found in their possession some oil that hadbeen taken from the factory. They had been drinking it as it contained some soybean oil and had proteins which relieved them of their dehydrated condition. Yamagese and Kamaera are accused.

(1-47) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMAKURA, PVT. A 33-33

At Funatsu from the winter 1944 to time of liberation 33 men were "scientifically" starved and killed. Lt. Fushumira, Pvt. Tonaka and Pvt. Kamakura, are accused. Stilvel Emory Thomas, SC1c, is a witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMALOOKS A 101-173

Rifleman William Pappas states at Shamshuipic Barracks they were enlarging the airport. The airport was bombed and strafed. Kamalooks is accused. Rifleman Gaughier is a witness.

(4-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMALOOKS A 101-173

Testimony of William Pappas
In the matter of the imprisonment under improper condition of Rifeman William Pappas an American citizen and Canadian prisoner of War at Shamshuipio Barracks. Kowloon, China, from 20 Jan 42 to 27 Jan 42, and Sept. 42 to Jan 43. Kamalooks was the guard. Commanding officer was Major Boone. Wit Riflemen Gauther.

(2-46)

14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMAMOTO A 33-180

Testimony of Edwin Morton Custer.
At Ohama Prison camp, Honshu during the administration of Lt. Fukahara, who was the camp commandant he was forced to dig machine gun pits supervised by Kamanoto, a civilian guard in the camp.

(4-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMANDA A 36-52

RE-affidavit fr Pvt. James E. Martin
Martin beaten by mess Sgt. for losing ring
ordered turned in June 45 by Maj Rikataki
camp comdt, Fukuoka Camp 3. Some nicknames
and regular names of Japanese follow: Poutin
Boy-supply Sgt, Candy Cpl-Issued Clothes, Snuffy
Corpsman xx named Kuda, Kamanda, Corpsman, and
Sgt. Nagahura, attached Camp Staff.

(8-46)

MC OUT 32443 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

S/Sgt. Albert E. Moss states at Branch Camp #2, he saw several ofhis own personal packages taken. Guards took RC packages that arrived. "Black Sleeves" and"Scar Face" were very severe in treatment of the PWs. Kamara or "Clod" beat men at the least provocation.

(3-47) 54

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMARA A 33-68

Testimony of Francis Charles Waterloo, RM3c
The first year at Camp D #1, Yokohama, was particularly bad, improper imprisonment conditions and beatings, unable to obtain any medicine during this entire time. Larsen, B. P. Fournier, Benjamin Lyons all died from lack of medical care. The Camp Commander was Nichazawa, interpreter Kamara. Shiskedo was in charge of all food at the camp.

(5-46)

17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMARA A 33-8

Cmdr. William J. Galbraith states at Tokyo Branch 2, he witnessed Kamara beat CPO called "Pop" and Lt. Michael Wright. Had one latrine for the entire camp. Dr. A. C. Price and Lt. Schact are witnesses. Col. Suzuki and Lt. Nishizawa are accused.

(2-47) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAMARA, PVT. A 35-1821

Testimony of Veverlee R. Van Buskirk, Comdr
At Dispatch #1, Tokyo, Japan on 6 Feb 43
Lt. Eccles who was found to be in possession
of two pairs of shoes, was take n out in frount
of us and beaten savagely by Pvt. Kamara
during which time Kamara kept shouting " I cannot
forgive you".

(10-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMARHA A 33-8

Statement of S/Sgt. Joseph Zito.
See (P) card TOKYO PRISONERS CAMP BRANCH #2.

(3-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMARA A 35-668

Testimony of Arlie Theron Sinks
At Yokohama Camp D-1 he witnessed the beating of a fellow prisoner, F. Fornier, by Japanese interpreter named Kamara.

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMARA A

35-1561

Edward A. Barniskis states at Yokohama, he and a Dutch PW were caught trying to steal some Jap rations. Kamara and Ikida forced him to hold a full bucket of water in each hand at arms length. Was beaten if the buckets sagged. Nichizawa was CO.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMARA A 35-1563

Edward A. Barniskis states at Yokohama, a Marine was stricken with appendicitis. Nishizawa would send no medical aid. His appendix burst and in twelve days he died. Kambi, Kamara and Claud were guards at this camp. Shishido or Bulldog beat men unmercifully.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMASAKI, CPL. A 33-39

Sgt. Henry M. Ward gives statement in the matter of the exposure of American PsW to air-bombing at the Yawata Steel Mills, Fukuoka, Japan, on 8 August 1945. Accused are listed. Cpl. Hickey was a victim. Major Bennett and Sgt. James ("SPIKE") Moran are witnesses.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMASAKI, NAOKI SGT. MAJOR A 101-1173

Press Release: of the 26 War Criminals apprehended and incarcerated in Sugamo Prison between 4 June and 10 June, included is: Sgt. Major Naoki Kamasaki--former member of 102nd Div. 77th Inf. Brigade, 174th Ind. Inf. Bn.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMASHIMA A

101-225

Statement of Platoon Sgt. "J" "T" Jenkins.
See (P) card MUKDEN.

(3-46) 41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMASHITA, LT. A 33-78

Capt. Kenneth Earle Lowman states at Shirakawa, Formosa, Col. Louis Dougherty refused to sign a false report to the RC and Pvt. Yamanaka beat him up. Col. William Braddock was confined to bed for several days when beaten when found with peanuts in his possession. Maj. Gen. Sharpe had to stand at attention for two hours for failing to bow to Cpl. Matsumura.

(10-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Kamashita, Lt. A

33-78

Testimony of Dean Sherry. In the matter of the mistreatment of Am POWS at Shirakawa, Formosa Between 8 June 43 and 26 Aug 45.

(7-46)

12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Sgt. George Walter Robinson states at Camp #1, Hoten, they were imprisoned within a barbed wire compound located near an airport somewhere around Mukden. Washing facilities were adequate. Had no athletic equipment, no shows, books, cards and lights in the barracks were turned off at 9:00 p.m. Witnesses and accused are listed.

(11-46) 89

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMATSU A 35-137

Cpl. Maurice Paul Girard states at Yodagawa MM 1/c Seaford was caught stealing vegetables from neighboring gardens. Thrown in confinement for about two months, frequently beaten, given little food and no blankets. Confinement occurred in April and May 1943 and Kamatsu was the responsible guard. Lt. Soco Harosay was commanding Officer.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMATSU, LT. A 40-31

Marie Melzer Willimont states that while at Santo Tomas, the food was inadequate all the time she was there. Listed as accused are; Lt. Abiko, Lt. Kamatsu and Lt. Kinichi.

(7-45) 89

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMATSU, LT. A 40-31

Joan Casad states that while at Santo Tomas, Feb. 1944, she witnessed three Filipinos tortured.
Lt. Kamatsu is listed as accused.
(8-45) 212

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMATSU

A | 40-31

John S Yankey states failure to provide proper food, quarters and medical care to himself and other civilian internees at Santo Tomas.

(8-45) 203

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMATSU, LT

A

40-31

Elizabeth W Fulstone states internees at Santo Tomas were poorly fed. First 6 months no food was supplied them. Had to use their own money for food. Accused Lt Kamatsu.

(8-45) 186

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMATSU, LT W 40-95

Elizabeth W Fulstone states execution of Ernest Johnson and Clifford Larsen at Santo Tomas. Bodies discovered when Americans came in in early Feb 45. Accused Lt Kamatsu.

(8-45) 56

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMATSU, LT A 40-270

John D Henderson reports re the beating of Abe S Wells and Frank Peters at Santo Tomas. Accused Lt Kamatsu. Witness Capt Sam Bloom.

(11-45) 32

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMATSU, LT A 40-279

Theodore Dwight Stevenson states he was one of the doctors at Santo Tomas. Boyd, A.B. Wells and Peters were beaten. Wells had received a very severe injury to the face which had crushed the malar bone. Lt. Kamatsu was the person responsible and did the beating. Frank Carey was the interpreter for the camp and would have the most information. Capt N. Nogi was medical officer and Lt. Shiraji took care of food situation.

(8-45) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMATSU, MR. A 40-1521

Eugene Joseph Faggiano states at Santo Tomas he was subjected to shrapnel from Anti-Aircraft fire and bombs which lasted the entire day. Two Japanese guards within 150 feet of him were killed outright and another wounded by explosive shells which were landing all around that section of the camp. Witnesses and accused are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMATSU, LT.

A ~~40-563~~
40-270

Testimony of Frank Peters
See R V card Lt. Abe Wells .

(4-46)

~~9~~ 53

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMBE, HATSUAKI A 101-[redacted] 873

Hatsuaki Kambe will probably be tried at Yokohama on 20 July 1946. He did willfully and unlawfully commit cruel, inhuman and brutal acts, atrocities and other offenses against Americanand Allied PWs in violation of the Laws and Customs of War.

(8-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-552-Vault

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAMBE, HATSUAKI A 101-1570

US vs TOSHIO TASHIRO T-302

Command responsibility, killing, Tokyo Military prison, known as Shibuya Military Prison, Tokyo Honshu, Japan, 25 May 45, to 26 May 45.

(1-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1420 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMBE, KATSUAKI A 33-63

Civilian Guard Katsuaki Kambe, also known as "Scarface", "One Eye", and "Cockeye" is accused of having beaten and tortured PWs while under the command of Nichizawa and Chisuwa at Tokyo Camp #1 and Sendai.

(6-46) 12

PRESS RELEASE:

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMBI

A 33-8

Testimony of James Peter Barthel PFC
While at Yokahama, a Japanese by the name of Kambi and another by the namr of Claude beat PFC Barthel and other prisoners of War.

(2-46)

23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMBI A

33-68

John Leland Keen states at Yokahama, Kambi or Popeye would sneak around in the dark trying to find a reason to beat the PWs.

(11-46) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMBI A 33-134

Capt. Donald Hector Smith states at Mitsubishi Camp No. 1, there was a series of severe beatings to allied prisoners of war incarcerated. Food rations was insufficient. Kambi and Yamado are accused. Capt. Frank Grady and Lt. Van Buskirk are witnesses.

(10-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMBI A 35-290

James William Bowen states at Mitsubishi Camp, at least once a week punishment of prisoners was performed because of offenses on the part of one or a few individuals. Shishido, Ikeda, Kambi are accused. Lt. Price is a witness.

(12-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMBI A 35-557

George Arthur Schneickert states at Yokohama Camp beatings were administered frequently by all the guards. Sgt. Sparks was beaten until unconscious and he could not see, his eyes were swollen so bad. Lt. Van Buskirk, Major Teasdal and Col. Lindsey are witnesses. "One-eye" and Kambi are accused.

(10-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMBI A 35-1563

Edward A. Barniskis states at Yokohama, a Marine was stricken with appendicitis. Nishizawa would send n omedical aid. His appendix burst and in twelve days he died. Kambi, Kamara and Claud were guards at this camp. Shishido or Bulldog beat men unmercifully.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMBI A 35-1564

Edward A. Barniskis states at Yokohama Camp, Nishizawa beat Pvt. Binke unmercifully around the head and shoulders with his sabre because he did not ~~xxxxxx~~ believehe was sick. Was accompanied by a guard named Kambi called One Eye. The next morning he was found dead in his bunk.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMBI A 35-1673

S/Sgt. James Bailey Morris states at Yokohama 2, Kambi or "One Eye" took delight in beating PWs and specialized in the use of sticks and sabers. Lined up 37 men for stealing charcoal and beat them. Bell, Davis and McKee are victims.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAMBI SAN A 35-2080

Statement of Millard C. Gray that at Camp Dispatch 3 D Yokohama, he and 12 pows were severe ly punished by Keeping them in a too small guardhouse, beatings, and torture. by Kambi san known as One Eye.

(1-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMEDA, JIROKICHI | A | 101-1688

USA vs Hiroshi Tanaka et al.
File No. T-193.
Accused of beating, abusing, torture, and contributing to death, Nagoya Area PW Camp 2, Narumi, Honshu, Japan, 28 Dec 1943 - 10 May 1945. Accused and Victims are listed.

[6-47] 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-621-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMEERAH, "THE SADDIST", SGT. A 33-37

S/Sgt. Robert T. Rohmer states at Tsuruga Sub Camp on 11 July 1945, Pvt. Cobb, Pvt. Dorsey and S/Sgt. McCurdy were beaten severely. Sgt. "The Saddist" Kameerah, Pvt. "Emperor" Tuti, Pvt. "Elmer" Decator and "The Pig" are accused.

(2-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMEI, LT A 58-82

Michael Masao Sasaki states that an Am. pilot was captured at Mangshih. Col Tsuji ordered Lt Sekimoto to execute him and apiece of the pilot's thigh cut and preserved. Next day outfit moved to Mong Yu and a group of Jap officers had a party and ordered the flesh brought out and cut into pieces, roasted it and ate it. They were Lt Col Tanaka, Majs. Abe, Noguchi, Lts Koike, Takahashi, Kamei and Sgt. Kimura all members of HQ 33 Army.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMEI, KIYOSHI | A | 101-0

Memo for Imperial Japanese Government. Subj: Results of war Crimes Trials. Kiyoshi Kamei S/Pvt. assignment unknown at Canoco, dumanjug, Cebu Island, PI between 14 May 44 and 19 May 44. Acquitted.

(6-47)

57

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMEI, KIYOSHI A 101-1626

File No. P-67

(10-46) 1

[redacted]

See File 43-35-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMEI, KIYOSHI A 101-1621

US vs Kiyoshi Kamei.
File No. P-67.
7 Jan 47, acquittal approved.

(7-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMEMOTO, TETSU A 101-729

US vs HIKOTARO TAJIMA et al.

Murder, torture and mistreatment of pows and civilians at or near Basco, Batan Island, Batanes P. I. during the month of Nov ## and months of May June and Jul 45. Victims, 3 unidentified Americans and number of unidentified Filipinos.
(3-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-18...

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMEOKA, HARRY A 35-28

Cpl. Ira E. Davis states in July 1945 he witnessed the beating of MM2c Wagner by Kamaera. He left the barracks and got into the kitchen where he ate what food was available. Yamagese, "The Spider" and Harry Kameoka are accused.

(5-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMEOKA, HARRY Y. A 33-56

Joseph L Dube states that Japanese guards made public exhibition of the PsW at Nurami Camp #9 by beating them in the face, kicking them, slapping and other such incidents to show the Jap civilians that the Jap Army had the situation well in hand. Accused Harry Y Kameoka of 14 3-Chome, Midzuho-Ku, Nagoya. Witness Capt E A Schultz.

(11-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMEOKA, HARRY Y A 35-61

Joseph L Dube states that in Jun or Jul 45 at Narumi Camp #9, 1/c White was beaten severely with sticks, shoes and slippers and was forced to stand at attention, nude, in front of the guard house for two days and nights, without food or water,. All Jap personnel took part in the beatings. Accused Harry Y Kameoka. Witness Capt E A Schultz.

(11-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMEOKA, YOSHIO A 101-1209

Yoshio Kameoka was tried at Yokohama on 15 June 1946 and found Guilty. Sentenced to Life Imprisonment at Hard Labor.

(8-46) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMEOKA, YOSHIO A 101-1209

A sentence of life imprisonment was pronounced upon Yoshio Kameoka, civilian interpreter at the Narumi PW camp near Nagoya.

(8-46) 1

PRESS RELEASE:

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMEOKA, YOSHIO A ~~35-837~~
101-1209

Press Release--Jap Civilian interpreter charged as War Criminal. Kameoka, a former civilian interpreter at an Osaka prisoner of war Camp, is alleged to have kicked, "brutally beaten and mistreated", Doyle W. Waggoner.

(6-46)

#3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMEOKA, YOSHIO | A | 101-1209

File No. T-41

Yoshio KAMEOKA - guilty - Sentence reduced from Life imprisonment to 25 years, at hard labor.

(12-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMERA, PVT. A 33-8

Statement of Lt. Kenneth George Schacht.
See (W) card (Lt. Kenneth George Schacht.).

(3-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAMERLING, D.N. V 101- 2348

US VS FUKUDA, KATSUMA (T-369)
Beating, kicking, otherwise abusing, contributing to death, Fukuoka #21, Japan 15 June 44, 21 Aug 45.

3 May 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 26-524-1...

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMETS A 35-1127

Irving T. Scott states at Notogawa Camp, about 1 June 45 he saw three British PWs and one American beaten by "Henry" Higashiguchi and Kamets nicknamed "The Strafer". They were caught playing cards in the barracks during their morning of a rest day.

(6-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMEYAMA, ICHIJI

101-1774

Photo of Ichiji Kameyama Chief of Political Bureau Affairs, Manchukuo Foreign Office.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMIKAWA, HIDEHIRO, LT. CDMR A

101-2080

USA vs Capt. Hiroshi Iwanami, et al.
Case No. 39.
Charged with 3 specifications of murder and violation of law and customs of war. Lt. Cmdr. Hidehiro Kamikawa accused.

(6-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 48-35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMIKAWA A

Arthur T. DiMeo states at Nagoya 3, in July 45, Lee Roland left his job at the smelter and broke into a storehouse. Yamasta caught him with dried fish and the Japs took turns beating him. Okawa or "Pluto" and Kamikawa or "Porky" are accused. Witnesses listed.

(7-47)

Orig. 35-64-49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMI-kaze Special Attack Corps | O | 67-19

Japanese suicide flier plunged through 3 decks of hospital ship U.S.S. Comfort off Okinawa 28 April 1945 and killed 29 Americans.

(5-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMIBARA 0 57-6

Tori - Order No. 6 issued by Katsuyama Koichiro - Retsu 10353 Butai dated 11 Feb. 1944 to Commanding Officer of Kamibara, Tai - in the Burma Theatre all captured enemy air personnel will not be treated as POW. All of them will be dealt with severely by the area army. They will be separated from other prisoners.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMIYAMA A 36-175

Maj. Harold M. Imerman states at Camp Omine Machi, "The Dog Wanker" (Yammomata) beat him on two different occasions. Kamiyama and "Horseface" accused. Sgt. Paul Roessler and Major Busby are witnesses.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMIBARA TAI 0 115 -6

138 Inf Regt Order of 11 Feb 44. To Commanding Officer of Kamibara Tai - all captured enemy air personnel will not be treated as PsW they will be dealt with severely by the areaarmy, they will be separated from other prisoners. Accused Katsuyama Koichiro.

(11-45) 51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMICHI, LT A 41-6

Maria Paz Richards reports re general conditions at Los Banos Apr 44- Feb 45.

(11-45) 185

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMI, EICHI W

~~51-49~~

51-67

Report of instances of cannibalism at Biak and Noemfoor, Schouten Is., New Guinea, in mid 1944.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

KAMIMOTO, KEIJI A 101-1570

US vs TOSHIO TASHIRO T-302

Command responsibility, killing, Tokyo Military prison, knon as Shibuya Military Prison, Tokyo Honshu, Japan, 25 May 45, to 26 May 45.

(1-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-14280 Doc

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAMINAKA, TSUNEJIRO | A | 101-0

Subj: Notification of death, 6 Nov 46.

(11-47)

74

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMINOKA, HARRY A 35-28

Testimony of Ivan Fay Halsted.
See P card Naurima Camp.

(3-46)

53

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMINS, ERIC OTTO, LT. (JG) W | 67-9

Lt. (jg) Eric Otto Kamins states the "Tamaboko Maru" was sank on 24 June 1944 and PWs were mistreated at Camp #14 from July to Sept 1944.

(3-47) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMINS, ERIC, DIESEL ENGINEER M

67-9

Diesel Engineer Eric Kamins survivor of Jap P/W ship sunk in Japanese waters 20 June 44.

(7-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAMINSKY, STEVE P. W 35-64

Statement of the above that at Funatsu, Japan, that one soldier named Mann was sick with cerebral malaria and left camp when he did not know what he was doing; this man was beaten and systematically starved to death. "Yamashita", was in charge of those responsible for mistreatment in our camp.

29 August 1946

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMINSKY, STEVE PETE

105-~~[illegible]~~ 21E

3rd Ind fr Second Army Area RE inclosed is testimony of Orville F. Casteel, and Steve Pete Kaminsky.

(9-46) 520

~~[illegible]~~

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMIOKA A 35-28

1st Lt. Max C. Kissel states at Narumi PW Camp, Doyle W. Waggoner tried to escape. He hid in the rafters of the kitchen a day and a night. Severely beaten and placed in solitary confinement. He died on 17 July 1945. Okada, Kamioka, Kamura, Stosugi, Kawai, Tanaka and Toyama are accused.

(10-46) 19

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Kamioka A 35-28

Testimony of George Gann Sparks, T/Sgt.
In the matter of the beating of
Wagner, an Am sailor, at Nagoya, #1,
around July 45 by several Japanese ~~s~~oldiers,
officers, and civilians. He died later on as
a result of these beatings and starvation diet.

(7-46)

32

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMIOKA, MR.

35-61
28

Statement of 1st Lt. Max C. Kissel.
See (P) card NARUMI PRISON CAMP #2, NAGOYA.

(3-46) 63

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMIOKA, MR. A 35-[illegible]
61

1st Lt. Max C. Kissell states at Narumi Prison Camp #2, on 15 July 1945 Mr. Vincent Owen and S1/c Elmer J. White were beaten with heavy clubs and placed in front of the guard house naked. Both men were badly bruised and Mr. Owen's right arm was broken. Accused are listed.

(2-46) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMIOKA P

35-1314

Noble Frank Smith states that at Kamioka he and Horliss and Bennett and three other men were beaten for losing articles of clothing, April 1945.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"HARRY KAMIOKA" A 35-28

Sgt. Conover B. Nichols states at Narumi PW Camp, Dewight Wagoner was caught stealing food. He was beaten by "Harry Kamioka" and made to stand at attention for 3 days and nights with nothing to eat. He died 17 July 1945.

(10-46) 21

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMIOKO

A 35-~~31~~ 28

Testimony of Manuel Avila Cruz
See P card Neuri.

(3-46)

~~32~~ 58

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMIRA A 33-37

F.R. Kidder states on 20 May 1945 at Tsuruga Gonsokas, Tuda and Kamira practised brutality often. All PsW at Tsuruga were forced to work on military objectives.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMIS, 2ND LT.

46-18

Generoso Providio states that at Davao on March 4, 1944 400 prisoners brought as laborers worked in the quarry near the Tibungeo Lumber Company, in the pier and in the landing field at Licanan. The first group of soldiers assigned to watch them was in command of 2nd Lt. Kamis. For breakfast and lunch only 1/3 cup of rice and "gulay" were served and at night only a cup of liquid rice. At Davao there were about thirty members of the "Herada Butai", Filipinos soldiers attached to the Japanese Army.

(3-45) 7.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMIS, ERIC OTTO W 67-9

John Porchia states a Jap ship carrying American PWs enroute fm Taiwan to Nagasaki was torpedoed. There was no life-saving equipment whatsoever. Eric Otto Kamis is a witness.

(3-47) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMIS, ERIC OTTO

105-71

Request the interrogation of Eric Otto Kamis.

(8-46)

36

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMISADA, SHOJI A 101-0

Ltr fr SCAP Subj: Apprehended war Criminal.

(12-47)

41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMISAGO, MASA HICHI

103-1b

Major Jap suspect in custody.

Cm in 7153

(3-46) 135

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMITSAKO, HIDEO, CPL. A 101-O

Above was tried at Penang and sentenced to 12 yrs imprisonment,held in Penang.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMISATO, Slc A 52-49

Elmo P. Monroe, CEM, states at Macassar he was beaten over the head with a rattan stick because Slc Kamisato found a few vitamin "A" pills in his pocket. Kakoi accused.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAMISHINBARA, TANEYOSHI A 101-1757

US vs OTOHIKO INOUE T-290

Unlawful killing, Mutilation of dead body.
Island of Ishigakajima, Okinawa, Ken, Japan.
15 Apr 45, 10 Sept 45.

(12-47)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 37-62-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10228

KAMISHITA A 40-30

Statement of Edwin E. Aldridge that at Camp O'Donnell Nagashima was replaced by Kamishita. who was replaced on 17 Jun 43 by Hioki, 16 Aug 43, Wagasugi was replaced by Kamishita, 30 Nov 43, Immamura was relieved of command. 6th Thru 27 Dec 43, Wakayama was in command.

(12-47)208

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAMISUKI, Kotaro A 52-65

US VS NAKAMURA, Michinori et al (P-105)
Murder of 5 American prisoners of war at or near Singkang, Celebes, NEI on or about 4 Aug 1945.

(12-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 52-65-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Dale Frank Griffin states photograph marked "C" is "The Bull". Photograph "D" is Kamiyasumiba San. "E" is Hori San, nicknamed "The Nigger". "F" is Yamazaki and "I" is Yamanaka.

(2-47) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMIYASUMBIA

A

35-64

Clarence A. Freeman, CSP, states at Funatsu Camp, Marn was beaten until unconscious by Hori and others. Put in brig on 1/3 rations. He died two weeks after the beating. Snake Eyes, Nigger, Shimizu and Kamiyasumbia are accused.

(2-47) 42

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMIYASUMIBA, RYOTATSU A

101-1918

US vs Yoshio Hori et al.
File No. T-225.
Beating, abusing, contributing to death.
Nagoya Camp 3.
21 Oct 44 - 15 Aug 45.
Victims are listed.

(7-47) 4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-283 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMISUKI, KOTARO A 52-65

Above is charged with murder of 5 American PWs at or near Singkang, Celebes, Netherlands, East Indies, about 4 Aug 45. Victims are listed.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMIYAMA, TOMIJI | A | 43-38

Tomiji Kamiyama charged with assault and mistreatment of Filipino civilians at or near Balilihan and Sikatuna, Bohol Province, PI during months of Nov 45 and Jan 46. Victims are listed.

(4-47) 1

COMPLETE INVESTIGATION
See File 43-38-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMOSHITA, LT. A 33-12

James O. Gillespie reports re the inadequate food, quarters and medical supplies given to the prisoners at Shirakawa Camp. Lt. Kamoshita is listed as accused.

(12-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMLOOPS KID A 61-51

Testimony of James Andrew Flanagan
At Shamshuipo in Sept. 42 Major Crawford of the Medical corps, who was the camp Dr. was severe y beaten by the Kamloops kid.

(8-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMMEER, COL. A 40-1875

S/Sgt. John P. Lollar states he was beaten by Col. Kammeer at Manila. They had taken a truck to Manila to get some lumber. A Jap guard got into the cab and stepped on the accelerator very hard which made a big noise. Tokaku asked who made the noise and the Jap guard pointed to S/Sgt. Lollar. S/Sgt. Stein is a witness.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMO, FUKUOKA P 101-2015

Benji Ito will spend 20 yrs at hard labor for having beaten and otherwise mistreated Allied PWs fm the camp who were sent to work in the Coal Mine at Kamo, Fukuoka. Charged with beating Thomas E. Wakes.

(6-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMOAKA A

33-56

Cpl. Edward C. Neimeyer states Kamoaka was the Jap interpreter at Camp Naurmi. He disliked Americans and participated in the beatings of the prisoners and was responsible for taking away their privileges in the camp on many occasions. Forced sick men to work.

(10-46) 20

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAMOTI A 35-1944

Testimony of Donald Ernst DuChane
At Nagoya #7, Toyama, Honshu, Japan about
9 Aug 45 Kamoti, began questioning me about
distant explosions. On this occasion he became
angry and slapped me twice with his open hand
when I kept telling him that I did not know
what the explosions were all about. I was called
before the CC the prison Hqds who stood by while
a three star Jap private beat me in the face and
about the head with his fists.

(10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMURA A 35-28

1st Lt. Max C. Kissel states at Narumi PW Camp, Doyle W. Waggoner tried to escape. He hid in the rafters of the kitchen a day and a night. Severely beaten and planced in solitary confinement. He died on 17 July 1945. Okada, Kamioka, Kamura, Stosugi, Kawai, Tanaka and Toyama are accused.

(10-46) 19

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMURA A 35-103

Testimony of Max C. Kissel, 1st. Lt.
In the matter of the mistreatment of Sgt.
Samuel B. Moody, an American prisoner of
war held at Narumi war Prisoners camp during
the summer of 45. The Japanese taking part
in the beating were: Kawioka, Kamura, Stosugi,
Kawai, Tanaka, Toyama.

(EX 5-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMURA, MR.

35-[redacted]
-28

Statement of 1st Lt. Max C. Kissel.
See (P) card NARUMI PRISON CAMP #2, NAGOYA.

(3-46) # 63

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

T/Sgt. Cornelius Gallegos states at Tsuruga, himself, Rudolph David and Edward J. Conway were beaten and their faces ripped open by Kamura when they were accused of sabotage. David J. MacCurdy received a severe beating a few days later.

(3-47) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAMURA A 35-160

Statement of Merton Allen Dorsey that on Jan 45, Tyler was put in the guard house and beaten severely for 5 days. He was later taken away in a semi conscious condition in a truck, Nakatani, The Emperor, Kamura Takagi are the accused. Okiyama also accused.

STATEMENT 35-1857-1

(12-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMURA A 35-745

Cpl. Donald A. Robertson states at Tsuruga PW Camp, Joseph Della Malba was beaten with fists and wooden shoes. Accused of eating soy beans while on a work project. Sgt. "Pat" Gregory, Pvt. Canalaz, Pvt. Edward Conway, Sgt. Cornelius C. Gallegos and Sgt. David J. MacCurdy are witnesses. Kamura is accused.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMURA A 35-160

Pvt. Dirl Dean Hood states at Tanagawa, he could hear the screams of Pvt. Tyler as he was being beaten in the guardhouse. He was told by an English prisoner that a man by the name of Tyler had been brought into the hospital dead, about the 5th of March. Kamura is accused. Capt. George Campbell is a witness.

(2-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMURA A 35-290

Ernest Emil Clark states that he was at Yokohama #2 from28 Nov 42 to 2 Oct 43, where he saw Commanding Officer Soko (Lt) Nichizawa beat up POWs and order his subordinates to do likewise. Kamura kicked Chief Radioman Fournier, forced him to rise from his sick bed and stand at attention. Fournier died two days later. Januaay 1943.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMURA A 35-582

1st Sgt. Arvie T. Gale states at Tsuruga in July 1945, he witnessed beatings given to S/Sgt. McCurdy, Pvt. Cobb and Pvt. Pemberton. Guards found some salt and barley hidden in the pockets of these men which they were able to steal during the unloading of some box cars. Kamura accused.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

"KAMURA" A 35-617

Testimony of Merton Allen Dorsey
At Tanagawa Prisoner of war Camp in Aug 45
I was subjected, along with five other prisoners
of war to a severe beating by three Japanese
soldiers, "The Emperor", Nakatani", and "Kamura".
I was beaten continuously for approximately 45 min.

(10-47)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMORA A 35-981

George L. Yakopcic states at Sendai #8, Bruce Spotts was severely beaten by Kamora "The Clod". Kamora accused him of stealing socksfm the warehouse but could not find any evidence to prove his accusation.

(4-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMURA A 36-105

James Otto Williamson states at Camp #18, Fukuoka, he saw Kamura beat and torture most of the 253 prisoners at that camp. Usually occurred after he had caught an American with extra food or cigarettes obtained from friendly Koreans. Fred Zay died as a result of his beatings. "Grandma" is also accused.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMURNA A

Maurice Chartoff states at Fukuoka 3, he was struck by the medical corpsmen almost every morning. Kamurna and "Snuffy" are accused.

(7-47)

Orig. 36-382-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMURA A

36-301

Jack Morse Wolf states at Fukuoka 18-B, Carl Hubbard was beaten with a pick handle by Kamura because he had a ring Kamura wanted and he told him he had given it to another Jap.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMURA, CLAUDE A

33-68

Statement of Howard William Koviak, CMM.
See (P) card Yokohama Camp D-1.

(3-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMURIE A 35-98

S/Sgt Marcus A Lawson reports re the beating of Delmelba and Hicks by Kamurie at Tsuruga between March and September 1945. Witnesses: Sgt. Sparrow and Pvt John Cutchback.

(3-46) 2.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAMYASUMIBA

A 35-283
Statement
~~35-173~~
35-2067-1

Dale Frank Griffin states that while he was interned at Fanatsu the above was responsible for the beating and torturing of 5 POW'S Roland, Stephenson, Vargo, Thurman and Diserio, accused of stealing cigarettes.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMUTSU A 40-31

Blanche Bowden Yankey sta tes at Santo Tomas quarters were very dirty and filthy. Japanese furnished very little, if any medicines. Kosaki, Taussimi, Kanishi, Kamutsu, Serhgi, Abaco, Ohashi and Uynsmura are accused.

(8-45) 205

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"KAMY" A 36-64

Arthur T. DiMeo states at Camp 3, Funatsu, James Mann was tortured and beaten. He escaped from camp when sick with malaria. Kamyshanida, Known as "Kamy" and Tanaka known as "The Bull" are accused. Witnesses are listed.

(3-47) 43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMYASHAMIBA A

35-64

Arthur T. DiMeo states at Nagoya 3, he saw Pvt. Mann beaten by Hori after his escape and capture. As a result of this beating, Mann died. Kamyashamiba participated in this beating.

(7-47) 49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMYSHANIDA A 35-64

Arthur T. DiMeo states at Camp 3,Funatsu, James Mann was tortured and beaten. He escaped from camp when sick with malaria. Kamyshanida, known as "Kamy" and Tanaka known as "The Bull" are accused. Witnesses are listed.

(3-47) 43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAAN, WILLIAM V 45-46

Completed trial record of Shuji Kawamori.
RE: mistreatment and torture of William Kanaan.

(3-47) 1

also
~~COMPLETE~~ TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-49-1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Kanabe, Cpl. A 40-7

Testimony of Matthew S. MacDowell, 1st Lt.
In the matter of the torturing of two
unknown Am Soldiers at Cabanatuan, P. I.,
in July 1944.

(7-46)

216

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KANADI

67-100

Statement of Bobby S. Jones that aboard the Tatori Moru, Lovericks was sick 20 days before he died. Medicine was requested of Kanadi but was told by him that there was no medicine.

(3-48)41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAGUCHI, MR. A 33-63

T/Sgt. William John Hamilton states at Kawsaki Camp 1, Rosi and Cawthorne unloaded acid from cars and all the skin was eaten from their hands. Mr. Kanaguchi allowed PWs to drink wood alcohol without telling them what it was. Two died and five others ruined their vision. Major Woodward is a witness.

(1-47) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAKA A 40-2011

Drew Lacy Phillips states at Corregidor he was beaten with a board by Kanaka because he would not take him someplace he wanted to go. He had been given orders not to dirve any of the guards anywhere.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAKA A 40-2012

Drew Lacy Phillips states at Corregidor, Kanaka beat up Goldsmith. The PWs rigged up a shorted wire to one of the trucks which shocked Kanaka. It was Goldsmith's truck. He couldn't work for four days as a result.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAKASA A 33-102

Testimony of Warren, Clifford Cpl.
At Kamioka Wagoya #2, Japan he witnessed the beating of 16 American prisoners. Stolen food had been found in the locker of these men by Tokawat. The men were beaten by two guards named Shimoti and Kanakasa.. Other witnesses were Cpl. McComas Mullens and Cpl. Lester Watson.

(2-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"KANAKI" A 40-31

Truman Carson Beaty reports re general conditions at Santo Tomas. Accused "Kanaki".

(11-45) 404

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAKO A 33-28

Testimony of Theron K. Lutz.
At Camp Ofuna the conditions were terrible. Prisoners were kept in solitary confinement the entire time there. The cook in charge of supplies was named Hata Tashimi, a woman civilian named Marako Yamashita divided the rations between the guards and themselves and took the rations to their homes. The Japanese phamacist's mate named Kanako refused to give medicine although their was plenty on hand. Witnesses: Cmdr. A. L. Mayer, Lt. Cmdr. David Hurt, Lt. Cmdr. Blyn, and Lt. C. H. Clark.

(5-46) 45

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAKO A 57-134

Testimony of Albert Emery McGarvey
In the matter of the beating of Sgt. Thomas of the RAAF at 80 Kilo Camp, about 123 Kilometers south of Moulmein, Burma on or about April of 43. A few of the guards at the camp were: Ahlee, Makhan, Kanako, "Liver Lips", Takamoto, and Hedahari. Witness: Capt. Fowler, and Col. Lothar Thorpe.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAMOTO, (FNU)

A 101-1940

(Fnu) Kanamoto, interpreter, Padang, Sumatra, will beapprehended as a possible war criinal.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAMURA A 101-1524

Kanamura, IBT NUMBER 80.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANARI A 33-30

Cpl. James M. Bagley states at Umeda Camp, he was assigned the job of cleaning the Jap Quarters and therefore privileged to run around over the entire camp. Robert Farrel and CBM Hookum were beaten by the Japs. Kanari was Commander. Paul Martin and Capt. Nell are witnesses.

(12-46) 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KANAMARU, Takeo

A | 101-2371

US vs TATSUHIKO FURUYA et al (T-411)

Torturing, beating, gross mistreatment, Kawasaki, Japan. Oct 44 - Aug 45.

18 Aug 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2276-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANARI, SGT. A 33-0

Testimony of Haward W. Friedman Maj.
At Camp Umede Lt. Yomada was camp commander during the period from Nov 42 until 43 when he was replaced by Sgt. Kanari. At Toyama #7 Lt. Nagash was camp connandant during entire time Maj. Fredman was at the camp. Col. Narata was in charge of all camps in the Osaka area. Witness Maj. Edward Nell.

(3-46)

26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANARI, SGT. MAJOR A 33-30

Lt. Col. William Massello Jr. states at Umeda Bunsho, they had no heating except for two hours in theevening. No medicine or other facilities. For five months there were no delousingfacilities available. The starvation diet was primarily responsible for most of the deaths. Without any reason Jap guards would often beat Americans, both officers and enlisted men. Accused and witnesses are listed.

(3-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANARI, SGT. A 33-30

William T. Richey reports re general conditions at Umeda Camp. Accused are listed as Col. Morada, Lt. Numba, Sgt. Kanari and Yamada.

(11-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANARI, M/SGT. A

35-38

Sgt. Paul Joseph Martin states he witnessed the severe beating of Pfc. Edward T. Herzig, Pfc. Harold Brunner and another American. They had stolen some flour. This beating resulted in the death of Herzig. Capt. O'Arezzo is a witness. M/Sgt. Kanari, "Stoneface" and "Punchy" are accused. Was at Umedo Bunsho.

(10-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANARI, SGT. MAJOR A 35-83

Lt. Col. William Massello, Jr. states at Umeda Bonsho, Major Norbett W. Timmerman became seriously ill and was dying. On 21st of Dec. 1942 a Jap guard insisted that he get off of his bunk. The guard became angry and beat Maj. Timmerman with his rifle butt and with his fists, compelling him to get out of bed. He died on the 23rd of Dec. 1942. Accused and witnesses are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANASASHI

35-9

Report of general conditions at Kawasaki, camp #2, Tokyo. Food improved because of new Jap cook, Kanasashi.

(10-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANASASHI A

35-9

Report of general conditions at Kawasaki, camp #2, Tokyo. Kanasashi is listed as accused.

(10-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANASASI A

35-87

Sgt. Elbert Van Cleave states at Kanasaki-2B, Armstrong was badly beaten by Shazawa, Saito, Watanabe and Kanasasi. Was accused of breaking into the camp kitchen which was actually done by the Jap soldiers. Pvt. C. R. Richardson is a witness.

(2-47) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANATUNA, LT. A 33-58

S/Sgt. Winston M. Shillite, Jr. states at Camp 2B, Yokahama, L/Cpl. Nobby Noble was put in the guardhouse for 57 days and was refused medical care although he was suffering seriously from dysentery. Pfc. Rex Sanders was put in the guardhouse for 24 Hours under these conditions. Lt. Kanatuna was an interpreter. Witnesses are listed.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAUMI, EIZO (Korean Guard) 151-8

Reference ltr of 14 Dec 45 re forwarding of Pfc Oscar C. Webster's identification certificate re Kanaumi.

(2-46) 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAUSAWA A 67-178

Stmt.of James M. Ballinger, in re/ beating for purchasing some cigars from natives, while at 100 Kilo Camp Burma in December 1943.

(9-46) 5

(See 57-8-169)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAYA, SGT. A 101-214

Marvin E. Robinson states that at Nakomi F3/c Carl Donohue, S1/c Wayne Johnson and Pvt. Curley were severely beaten with poles, clubs and swords in June 1945. Accused Lt. Kakabu and Sgt. Kanaya.

(11-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAYAMA A 35-1660

Sgt. Fred L. Kolilis states at Camp 15D, Kanose, they were assigned to clear the ice off the roof of the camp buildings. He and DonA. Martindale went inside to warm their hands. Upon returning, Kanayama, Saburo Egawa known as The Korean, beat them with walking sticks and took their outer clothing and made them stand at attention holding a piece of ice in their bare hands.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAYAMA, NUBUO A 101-1413

Nubuo Kanayama was tried at Yokohama on 5 Mar-1946. Found guilty and sentenced to twenty years imprisonment at hard labor.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-819-Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAYAMA, NUBUO, CPL. A 101-1413

Military Commission
Order No. 48

Nubuo Kanayama sentenced to 20 years at hard labor. Approved.

(11-46) 2

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-819-Vol 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAYATSU, HOCHIN A

101-1525

Hochin Kanayatsu, IBT NUMBER 79.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAYE, Sgt. A 101-214

Testimony of Marvin Earle Robinson
He was moved to Tamaug, ther e one Jap made it tough for the prisoners his name was Ziki. After 4mo. at Tamaug, he was sent to Nakomai, the Jap in charge was Lt. Kakabu another was Sgt. Kanaye. Sgt. Kanaye beat a prisoner George H. Reese severely.

(2-46)

16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANWATA SAN A 35-178

Cpl. James T. Groves states at Mitsushima PW Camp he witnessed the fatal beating of Cpl. Robert Gordon Teayes. He was beaten to death for breaking into the RC store-room. Kenwata San is accused. Witnesses are listed.

(12-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAZAWA, Saigen A

101-494

Request that photograph of above be identified by Pfc. M. J. Chambers.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANAZAWA, MASAO

101-681

Japan 1940. Photo: Masao Kanazawa, Rear-Admiral, Spokesman of Navy. From: Japan Times Weekly, Vol. VI, No. 2, May 9, 1940, pg. 40. OSS-P-4153-L.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANBURI, THAILAND P 101-214

S/Sgt. Homero L. Martinez states at Kanburi, the American RC food parcels, weighing nearly 14 lbs. and intended for 1 man, had to be shared among as many as 13 men. Col. Sugasawa was in charge of the camp.

(10-46) 37

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANDA A 33-8

Stmt of Pfc Ishmael Leonard Gudgeon.
See P card Kawasaki.

(3-46) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANDA, CAPT. A 57-110

Testimony of Frank W. Ficklin, T/Sgt.
In the matter of the beating of Sgt. Ben C. Keith by a Japanese 1-bar private named Alliay at Kamburi, Thialand about 6-7 July 43. Capt. Kanda was in charge of Camp Kamburi at that time. Witnesses: E. A. Bush, C. P. Fowler, and W. J. Roberson, Pfc.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANDA, CAPT. A 101-214

Testimony of Frank W. Ficklin, T/Sgt.
In the matter of the beating and torture of
Frank W. Ficklin by a Japanese 3-star private
named Watanobe a 1-bar Japanese private named
Suki-San was present at the time of the beating.
Capt. Kando was in charge at Kamburi, Thialand.

(5-46)

23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANDO, COL. A 35-1

Stmt. of Homer Lamar Townsend, in re/ the matter of conditions in Zentsuji Prisoner of War Camp, and statement concerning character of Capt. Yuhei Hosotani and availability of medicines and food to Prisoners of War in Zentsuji Prisoner of War Camp.

(9-46) 80

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANDO A 35-71

Testimony of Harold P. Phelps, T/Sgt.
See V card Pfc. Rubia .

(4-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANDO, ---

40-992

Fred Courtright Dunn, Jr. identified prisoners on the photograph given him by the Japanese while a prisoner of war on Manila. Taken in summer of 1942. Standing - on the right - is Kando.

(9-4 5) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, LT. COMM. W 35-575

Testimony of William Gallo
At Camp Ofuna, Japan on about 10 Dec. 44 a Navy Chief Pharmacist's mate in charge of the dispensary, mistreated and abused a group of officers. He was nicknamed "Konga-Jo". A naval warrant officer nicknamed "Mummy" actually ordered the beatings. Several of the officers that was nistreated Lt. Kaufman, Lt. Comm. Fitzgerald, Lt. G. McConnell, Lt. Galvin, Lt. Conell, Lt. Bullard. Witnesses Lt. Col. Walker, and Lt. Comm. O'Kane.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, CAPTAIN V 40-1212

Cpl. Willie C. Jarnagin states at Nichols Field in July 1943 the Japanese lieutenant who had charge of the camp and who was known to them as "The Wolf", came over to Captain Kane and started to argue with him. "The Wolf" jabbered in Japanese for a few minutes and then drew his 38 revolver and started to beat Captain Kane about the head and arms. This lasted for four or five minutes. Cpl. Roy Morris and Pvt. Alfredo F. Sanchez are witnesses.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

COL. KANE V 40-105

Mr. Niimura, Jap interpreter, hit a National Guardsman behind the ear with a riding crop, at Cabanatuan. The man now suffers very severe headaches, with growing paralysis.

(4-45) 1

also spelled CAIN, Col Wainwright.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, COLONEL W 40-13

Clavin R. Graef, 1st Sgt states that Capt. Raymond Thwaits, Capt. Gonzales, Major Hazelwood, and Capt (or Major) Schutz, another officer, and an enlisted man Smitty, were searched at Camp O'Donnell. Five had Japanese Occupation currency and Schutz had a Japanese fan. Col. Kane and Major Turner told me that six graves were seen immediately after.

(6-45)5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, LT. COL.

40-27

Major S. M. Mellnik states Col. Dorsey Rutherford was camp commander of the Americans at Cabanatuan and Lt. Col. Kane was executive. In Sept. 1942 a platoon of Japs marched past Maj. Mellnik's barracks. The last man held a bamboo pole over his shoulder and on the pole was the head of a Filipino. Prisoners were suffering from malaria, beri-beri, scurvy and dysentery. Some of the prisoners went insane. There was plenty of food to be had in Luzon but the prisoners had no money with which to buy it.

(5-45) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAMISHITA, LT. A 33-12

Testimony of Edward E. Aldridge, Col.
He has furnished the names and any indentifies regarding personnel at the various prison camps he was in. They are listed.

(3-46)

5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, LT. COL. W 46-16

William H. Montgomery states that Sgt. McFee was shot and killed by a Japanese guard. Lt. Col. Kane is listed as a witness.

(9-45) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, LT COL V ~~40-105~~ 46-75

Col. Alfred C. Oliver states that at Cabanatuan Lt. Col Kane took a report to Jap Hqs as requested. Japs didn't like the report and knocked Col. Kane unconscious with a blow on the head. When revived was made to stand at attention for a long time. He could scarcely walk. Afterwards he suffered from frequent headaches.

(6-45) ~~3~~ 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, ALBERT E. W 101-697

Albert E. Kane states he was informed by his brother -in-law, Capt. Charles Jacobs, who is a brotherof the deceas d Peter Jacobs, that conditions in Amboina Camp were reasonably decent and satisfactory for about 18 months until a civilian Jap, Ike Ouchi, was put in charge. He withheld medical supplies and embarked on a campaign of starving to death the Australian PsW and a few Americans who were with them.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, CAPT. GEORGE W., JR. W 40-7

Capt. George W. Kane, Jr. states that 5 men were caught one night returning to Cabanatuan with food they had obtained. They next day they were taken out in the rear of the camp, required to dig their own graves, and were then lined up and shot. This happened in June of 1942.

(5-45) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, CAPT. GEORGE W. JR. V 40-17

Capt George W Kane Jr states that on 10 Apr 1942 he was forced to begin the march from Bataan to Camp O'Donnell. All Americans were searched and jewelry, pens, money, excess clothing, papers, diaries and the like were taken from them. No provision of any kind was made for the care of the sick and wounded. At Orani on the 13th of April an American doctor, a Major was buried by the Japs in the dike of rice paddy. Kane was told by 1st Lt. Robert F McClure that the doctor had been killed for attempting to give medical assistance to American troops during the night.

(5-45) 49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, CAPT. GEORGE W. JR. V 40-30

Capt George W Kane states that food, water and shelter were insufficient at O'Donnell. Illnesses consisted primarily of malaria and dysentery. He states that a group of officers was taken to Japanese headquarters for questioning and none of the group have been seen or heard from since that date. The sources of his information are Major Dallas P. Vinett and Lt. Daniel Limpert.

(5-45) 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, CAPT. GEORGE W. JR. W 40-196

Capt George W Kane Jr states that there were wounded men who were required to walk the entire distance from Bataan to O'Donnell. 2nd Lt. Jack W Kelsey's legs were cut up and shell fragments were embedded therein. He was in very bad condition upon arrival at O'Donnell. From Orani on to San Fernando this officer was in such poor condition that he was unable to walk without assistance.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, CAPT. GEORGE W. JR. W 40-197

Capt George W Kane Jr states that on the march from Bataan to O'Donnell two men in his organization, Cpl Henry V Rogers and Sgt John T Greer, inquired of one Filipino the price of a can of Class C-ration which he had. The Filipino asked such a large price that Greer and Rogers became enraged and moved on up the road without paying the Filipino for it. The Filipino yelled and the Japs took the two men from the column to a patch of bamboo trees. No shots were heard and the men were never seen again. Kane surmised that they were bayoneted and left at that spot.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, CAPT. GEORGE W. JR. W 46-16

Capt. George W. Kane Jr. states that at Davao on 30 March 1943 a Japanese guard killed one of the American Medical Corps enlisted men (Sgt McFee), who had been digging comotes along the north side of the compound outside of the fence. Witnesses to the killing are, Capt Robert K Whiteley, Capt M M Wohlfeld, Capt Eugene P Dale, Capt A C Schoftner, Lt Jack Hawkins, Lt Michael Dobervich and Capt Betram Bank. The Jap guard who did the killing was known as "Liver Lip". His real name might be known by Lt William Gentry, Major Thomas Powell, Jr or Lt Columbus Savage.

SECRET (6/45) 8

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, CAPT. GEORGE W. JR. V 46-82

Capt George W Kane Jr states that ten men escaped while on work details from Davao on 4 April 1943. As punishment to the remaining Ps/W the sick were moved to different compounds, food rations cut and when the Ps/W went back to work they were slapped and beaten with clubs and bamboo poles. Major Mieda was commanding officer at the time and the changing of compounds was ordered by him. Capt Hosume was also responsible for a great deal of the mistreatment after prisoners returned to work.

(5-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, CAPT. GEORGE W. JR. W 46-96

Capt George W Kane Jr states that Capt Frank M Bovee was on a work detail at Davao during the latter part of Sept. 1943. Capt. Bovee was working in a particularly difficult area and was not able to work fast enough to please the Jap guard. The Jap beat Capt Bovee and fractured his left forearm. They then set him to a nearby warehouse and just let him sit there. An American doctor put his arm in a cast that night.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, JR. GEORGE W. CAPTAIN .W 46-104

The above states that several men suffering from beri-beri and malaria were sent one cold, rainy day to the rice fields. Guards saw that they would be in the way so they were removed from the work teams, they were required to stand at attention outside the shed in the rain the entire day. Maj. Jackson, Medical Corps tried to explain to the Japanese noncom that the men were not in condition to work and should not be required to s tand out in the rain. This infuriated the Japanese and he proceeded to slap Major Jackson around a bit.

(6-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, CAPT. GEORGE W., JR. W 67-13

Capt. George W Kane, Jr states that he left Cabanatuan on 26 Oct 1942 in an old American steamer, the Erie. 1000 men were crowded into two after holds of this ship. Two men died en route and one after arrival at Davao Penal Colony.

(5-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, CAPT. GEORGE W. V 67-16

Capt. George W. Kane, Jr. states that on 6 June 1944 the trip from Davao by way of Bili-bid to Cabanatuan. The prisoners were loaded on to a freighter and conditions were severely crowded. One man died on the trip while the freighter was at anchor in Manila Bay. Major Tokasachi was the C.O. at Davao. Lt. Saboda, Lt. Yuki, Lt. Shirazi and Lt. Hoside are some of the other Japanese officers who made the trip also.

(6-45) ~~5~~ 61

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, CAPT. GEORGE W., JR.

101-100

Capt. George W. Kane, Jr. is source for Intelligence Report concering Information Concerning Members of 27th Bombardment Group.
(5-45) 32

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, JOHN W., SM3c W 101-225

Statement of: SM3c John W. Kane, MM2c Francis M. Driver, SC3c Jack B. Lee and EM1c Harley T. Null. The first year in Mookder we lost 235 men and it was hell! We had to work in a machine tool factory.

(10-46) 117

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE, WILLIAM DAVIS, CPL. V W

~~64-65~~
64-16

Cpl. William Davis Kane states at Mukden Camp, Ichikawa beat him for about 20 minutes with a saber for not reporting properly for sick call. Sgt. Paul Mjillins and S/Sgt. Harold Rogers witnesses. Other accused listed.

(10-46) ~~2~~
24

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANECHO, DR. A 33-138

Charles Arthur Smith states at Futatabi the food and water supply were inadequate. Munsey Edmonds had somevariety of heart disease. Dr. Kanecho told him that he would not treat any of the internees unless arrangements could be made to pay him 500 yen a month. Lt. Higa si, Sgt. Ozaki, Pvt. Ozone, Pvt. Matsuo, Pvt. Nakahara, Pvt. Nakanishi, Pvt. Sakamo o, Pvt. Hamoko, Maeda and Matsomoto are accused. E. B. Woolliscroft and J. Morgan are witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEDA, SADEO A 101-1414

USA vs Sadeo Kaneda.
File No. P-152.
Case transferred to Philippine Branch.

(7-47) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEDA, SADEO | A | 101-1414

USA vs Hideichi Nakamura et al.
File No. P-152.
Accused of murder, cruelty, torture, other assaults and mistreatment of Filipino, Chinese and Spanish Civilians, at or near Medellin and Bogo, Cebu Province, PI, during period Aug 44 to Nov 44.

(6-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

KANEHISA, Takyua A 101-2364

US vs TAKYUA KANEHISA, et al (T-398)

Unlawfully killing and eating of human liver.
Kaikosha Hospital, Fukuoka City, Japan.
About May or June 1945.

17 Aug 48.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEKO A 57-8

Max Wallentine Wilker states he was imprisoned in Jungle Camps #18, 85, 80, 100 and 105 in Burma and Thailand from Jan 1943 to July 1944. Were provided with no mosquito protection of any kind, although malaria was very prevelant. Capt. Mizdani, Hitohari and Kaneko are accused.

(4-46) 40

completed trial record 57-69 Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEKO, JOROKO

A

101-~~1526~~ 1488

Joroko Kaneko, IBT NUMBER 15.

(8-46) 1

completed trial record 5-7-69 Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEKO, MASAO W 51-56

Circumstances of the execution of one Kanaka, by bayonet, apparently in the Kavieng area, probably by an unknown member of 2 Company, Kure 3 SNLP. Kaneko, Masao is a witness. List of the Kure 3 SNLP are in file.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEKO, SADAO | A | 101-0

Ltr fr SCAP Subj: Apprehended War Criminal.

(12-47*

41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEKO, TAKIO A

101-834

US VS KANEKO, Takio et al (T-73)

Takio Kaneko accused of responsibility for the torture of Allied Prisoners, many of them Canadians and the death of several others. Fukuoka #5 Japan, 23 Jan 43 and 12 Mar 45.

(10-46) 5

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-4881

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEKO, SAKAE W 36-488

Complete trial record of Takio Kaneko, et al, tried at Yokohama, Japan 5 Sept thru 14 November 1946.

(25 Feb 48) 36-488 -1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEKO, SAKAE W 36-489

Complete trial record of Tetsutoshi Yanaru, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 16 Sept 1946 thru 23 January, 1947.

(26 Feb 48) 36-489 -1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KANEKO, YOSHISUKE W 35-2069

Complete trial record U. S. vs Shichisaburo Yajima, tried at Yokohama on 9 June 1947.
(2-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

KANEMASU UCHIDA A 35-1598

Statement of MAGADALENO DEIGADO that Spear escaped so many times that he was caught, beaten severely and eventually shot. ACCUSED: YOSHIDA MASATO, KANEMASU UCHIDA, CYCLONE PETE.

ORIG FILED 40-78-241 (10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEME, YAMAZAKI CAPT. A 101-1192

Capt. Yamazaki Kaneme, date of trial, 17 April, 46, Place of trail, Rangoon, Sentence Acquitted.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEME, YAMAZAKI

119-20

Trans. copy of charge sheet, Abstreact of Evidence and Affidavits of former POW's presented as evidence in Trial of UYEMO Massakaru, Capt Capt YAMAZKI, And TAZUMI Motozo, Capt.

(12-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KANEMITSU, HITOSHI W 35-2069

Complete trial record U. S. vs Shichisaburo Yajima, tried at Yokohama on 9 June 1947.
(2-48) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEMITSU, TSUNEO | A | 101-2084

Kanemtsu, Tsuneo--Biographical Report.
Major Positions Family History, and Career.

(6-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEMIYA, SHEEN | A | 101-1539

Sheen Kanemiya, IBT NUMBER 13.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEMIYA, YOSHIO A 101-1540

Yoshio Kanemiya, IBT NUMBER 16.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEMOTO, TAISHOKO A 101-1483

Taishoko Kanemoto, IBT NUMBER 70.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEMOTO, YOSHIO | A | 101-0

Above was tried at Singapore and sentenced to 10 yrs imprisonment, held in Changi.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEMURA A 105-51

Ltr from Olson re request for identification of photo of Kanemura by Pfc Joseph P. Cole.

(3-46) 86

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEOKA, KIKO A 101-0

Above was sentenced to death by hanging, held in Changi. Executed 22 Nov 46. Tried at Singapore.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANESHIMA W 49-11

Excerpt from the diary of Kaneshima, Isamu, 1st Class P.O., of the Kaneshita Unit, Fujita Unit, Shibasaki Force. 18 Sept 1943 on Tarawa Island (TN: Betio) three of the enemy who descended by parachute were beaten to death without waste of time by heroes from our construction battalion (SETSUEITAI).

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANESHIRO, KIEI A 101-0

Above was tried at Singapore and sentenced to 10 years imprisonment held in Changi.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANESHIRO, TOKUTARO A 101-1536

Tokutaro Kaneshiro, IBT NUMBER 47.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANETA, GENNOJO A 33-46

Melvin D. Brinley states at Sendai 3, Gennojo Kaneta forced sick prisoners to work. Confined PWs to guardhouse without heat or blankets.

(6-47) 139

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANETA, MASAO A 101-0

Above was tried at Jesselton and sentenced to death. Executed 25 April 1947.

(7-47) 70

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANETSUNA, RYUGO A 101-2026

USA vs Hyugo Kanetsuna and Junji Mano.
File No. T-183.
Accused of beating, abuse, torture and contributing to death. Tokyo Area PW Camp 18D, also known as Yokohama Fire Brick Yard 18D, Yokohama, Honshu, Japan. 21 Dec 44 - 1 Sept 45. Victims are listed.

(6-47) 5

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2128 Vol I
SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEYA

40-0

Captured Japanese isnstructions regarding the killing of POW--time and method of so doing. It was issued by the 14th Army Hqs. and Kaki Force (TN: 16 Div) HQ attached to the Ishibashi Unit(seals regarding Hori and Matsuoki). The instructions were reproduced by Kaki 6554 Force (TN: 9 Inf Regt) (Seal: Kaneya). PsW will be x'd on the battlefield, and persons of bad character will secretly be decisively xx'd ; they will be counted among abondoned corpses. When xx'ing, an isolated spot will be chosen. (4-45) 37.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KANEYAMA A XXXXXXXX

35-542
Statemen
35-2025

Marshall W. Coff states that when he was interned at Kanose he was beaten by Kaneyama, Asuma and Egawa because they were not satisfied with a job that Coff and 6 other POW'S had done and because Coff would not name the other POW'S. This incident happened in Dec 44.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEYAMA A 33-169

Bedford F. Bolin states at Kanose, "Mole Tooth" forced PWs to work long after regular working hours when weather was unsuitable. Cpl. Rogers and "Tramp" were stomped into semi-unconsciousness for not falling out on time during anAir Raid Warning. Witnesses are listed.

(7-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEYAMA A 35-1575

Statement of Bedford F. Bolin.
Several mistreatments and beatings administered by Kaneyama and Egawa. Capt Walter J. Wewitt was severely cuffed, during the course of which his ear drum was burst. This beating occured in the administration Blding of the Kanose Prison Camp in the spring of 45. Witness Malcolm Janis.

(6-47). 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEYAMA, HISAO A 101-2143

US vs Hiroshi Azuma et al.
File No. T-214.
Accused of kicking, beating, abusing and gross mistreatment, contributing to death.
Niigata, Japan fm April 44 to Aug 45.
Victims are listed.

(7-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RE...
See File 35-311 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEYAMA, SHORYU A 101-0

Above was tried at Singapore and sentenced to life imprisonment held in Changi.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANE YAMA SAN

A | 35-178

Testimony of Paul Richard Spencer
See P card Matsua Semba Camp.

(3-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEYAMA A 35-897

Arthur J. Holstein states at Kanose he was beaten by Kaneyama. This beating presumably was prompted by the fact of his failure to salute him at night. Witnesses are listed.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANEZAWA, JUNKAN

A

101-1529

Junkan Kanezawa, IBT NUMBER 95.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANGA CHO A 35-823

Testimony of Michael Curtis Sherdon
The Japanese doctor of O'Funa Prisoner of War camp was an enlisted man who was exceptionally brutal to theprisoners. He was known as the Kanga Cho. Sgt. Thomas Ray had a large piece of shrapnel lodged i n his groin. Camp Doctor would force Ray to sit in a chair while he punctured the infected area with a surgical knife to allow it to drain.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANGACHYO A 33-28

William Richardson Eustis reports re the deaths of Kenneth C. Flinn and William C. Ziemmer at Ofuna Camp, Japan. Accused; Kangachyo and "The Painter."

(11-45) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"KANGACHO" A 35-212

Testimony of Peter Hryskanich
at Ofuna, Japan he witnessed the bruatal beating of Ernest F. Beschau. The beating was personnally administered by a Chief Pharmacists Mate of the Japanese Navy. Ps/w called him "Kangacho". Witness Capt. Lawrence Stoddard, and T/Sgt. Lincoln S. Mansierre.

(4-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"KANGACHYO" A

35-~~744~~
842

Gordon Grant Johnson states that at Ofuna Lt. (j.gl) Lester Imel died while in solitary confinement on 10 March 1945. He had been beaten by Sugeta, Nishi, Asoma and "Kangachyo".

(11-46) ~~B~~ M

VICTIM - NORMAN EMIL

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANGO CHYO A 35-851

Testimony of William R. Eustis
At Ofuna when Lt. William C. Ziemer was dying fr physical injury and malnutrition and ~~xx~~ even upon our ~~r~~equest, neither food nor care was given by Kango Chyo. Lt. Ziemer's death was caused therby.

(8-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANGLEON, Col Ruperto

Mindanao

Was a PW at Butuan/in March 1943.

(See Statement of Lt. Chapman d. 8 Feb 43 in file 46-50-2)

46-50 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANGUAN, DATU K. U. V 46-260

Severo Raval Guerrero states Katu K. U. Kanguan told him he was imprisoned by the Japs at Cotobato for 100 days in 1943 during which time he was beaten, kicked and hung by the legs. Then sent to Muntinlupa Camp. Several times his hands were tied and petroleum was poured over them and then set on fire, resulting in ugly burns and scars.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANIAMISAU, SGT. A 67-109

Testimony of Burlen C. Cupp
See P card Mitsushima Camp No. 3.

(3-46)

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANICHI A

41-6

Herbert W Shaw states failure of the Japanese to provide proper food, quarters and medical care to the internees at Los Banos. Accused Kanichi, Strongheart and General Ko.

(9-45) 97

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANICHI A 41-6

Herbert J Detrick states that the Japanese failed to provide the Am. PsW and civilian internees at Los Banos with the proper food, quarters and medical care. Accused Kanichi and Iwanaga.

(9-45) 92

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANICHI, LIEUTENANT A

41-6

John D Keys stated that Ralph Pauli, personally examined the body of Lt. Kanichi, after his death on 23 Feb. 1945, at Manila, during the liberation operation by guerrillas and US paratroopers.

(12-45) 194

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANICHI, LT. A

41-16

Nelson Harshman states at Los Banos he saw the corpse of Pat Hell. He had been in the habit of leaving the camp temporarily to forage food. When he was spotted by some Jap guards he was shot several times and killed immediately. Lt. Kanichi was the Jap Supply Officer.

(1-47) 109

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANICHIRO, KAMEI

112-2

Significant attitudes of thought movement organizations in Japan. Principles were announced on 14 December 1940.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANICHIRO, YOSHIZOWA A 35-1323

Pfc. Joseph Day states at Omi Camp 7-D, he was working pushing a car down a grade when a Honcho ordered him to stop the car. There was no brakes on the car and he could not stop it. The Honcho hit him several times on the head when he stopped him. The Honcho reported him to the CC who beat him on the shoulders with his sword.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KANICHI, HATEKEYAMA A

Statement of George Rice Howerton Jr. that on 11 Dec 43, Holliday died of pneumonia contracted 5 days previously as a result of the amount of bed clothing being reduced. He was ordered to work sick. during his illness he was given no food, Hatekeyama Kanichi is the accused.

NIIGATA 5B

(4-48)

STATEMENT
35-84-75

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANIES, GEERT A 14-78

Message fm Paris France, re death of T/Sgt Richard W. Eastman.

(10-46) 1

CM IN 1387

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANIMURA, KASUMASA ..... A | 101-1942

Kasumasa Kanimura will be apprehended as War Criminal Suspect and will be delivered to Sugamo Prison.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANIOKA, JAPAN P 33-31

Testimony of Orion Richard Miller
At Kanioka, Japan there was a scarcity of food, medical supplies and clothing. During the winter of 1944 and 1945, ninety men died of pneumonia, tuberculosis and starvation because of sickness. The Japanese responsible for these atrocities in this camp were manely, Hosoi (Wolf, Kayahata, Miwa (The Sergeant Major), Morita, Nakasai (The Sadist), Shiniza, Yanansha, Yamanaki, Onion Head. Many man lost their livss in accidents and suffered many broken bones.

SECRET (6-47) 29

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANISHI A 40-31

Blanche Bowden Yankey states at Santo Tomas auarters were very dirty and filthy. Japanese furnished very little, if any medicines. Kosaki, Taussimi, Kanishi, Kamutsu, Serhgi, Abaco, Ohashi and Uynsmura are accused.

(8-45) 205

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANISHI A 40-31

John S Yankey states failure to provide proper food, quarters and medical care to himself and other civilian internees at Santo Tomas.

(8-45) 203

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANISHI A 41-0

James Neal states that at Los Banos, the Japanese would beat Filipinos for the minor infractions of rules of camp. Kanishi is listed as accused.

(9-45) 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANITCHI A 41-11

Rodney Albert Depue reports re the killing of George Lewis at Los Banos.

(11-45) 121

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANJO, ATSUMI A 43-37

Atsumi Kanjo attempted murder, other assault and mistreatment of Filipino civilians at or near Jagna, Bohol Province, PI in or about months of Oct, Nov and Dec 1944 and Jan and Feb 45. Claudio Daguplo and Eufracia Sajuiga are victims.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANKICHI KOIWA A 35-1460

George J. Medwick states at Sendai, he was discovered cooking rice during working hours by Kankichi Koiwa. He was forced to stand at attention and was slapped for about five minutes.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KANLOOPS

A 61-56
Statement
61-56

Re: George Elverton Edgecombe states that when he was at Shamshuip Camp Hong Kong, China in 1942, Maj Atkinson ~~XXXX~~Adj. of Royal Rifes and Capt. Norris of Winnipeg Grenadiers were severely beaten by Japanese interpreter, Kanloops.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANMORI A 40-33

Looting of American and English civilian homes and other establishments in the City of Baguio, Luzon, P I, from December 1941 to November 1942.

(9-45) 100

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANMORI, COL. A 40-80

Mr. Arthur Hall Richardson states that in the middle of Jan. 1942, Rufus Gray was taken from Camp John Hay and never brought back. Believed he died as a result of torture. Col. Kanmori is listed as accused.

(8-45) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANMORI, GENERAL H

AA 40-32

John Van Wie Bergamini states that at Camp John Hay and Camp Holmes Japanese soldiers and Japanese children were brought out to view them. Accused Gen H Kanmori, Gen Ko and Gen Nagasaki.

(9-45) 101

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANMORI, GENERAL A 40-1269

Karl Schaelchlin states in October 1942 in the market place in Baguio he saw five Filipinos put to death. One was beheaded, three were stabbed to death with bayonets and one was machine gunned by Japanese soldiers. General Kanmori is accused. Hans Althar, Reverend Frederick Brandauer and Mrs. Fuentes are witnesses.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KANNO, MASAMI A

101-2210

TAKEO WATANABE & MASAMI KANNO

US vs ~~MASAJI INO~~ T-202

Beating, abusing, causing death, torture and gross mistreatment. Tokyo Area pow detached camp #11D also known as Camp # 14 B, Yokohama Honshu, Japan, 1 Dec 44, 15 Aug 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-334 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANNO, MASAMI A 101-0

Memo for Imperial Japanese Government. Subj: Apprehension of Suspected war Criminals. Kanno, Masami, Guard, Tokyo Camp #11 D later called 14 B, Nov 44 15 Aug 45. Probable home addres: Fukushima Ken, Iwakigun, Nakoso Machi, ~~XXX~~ seikita Minami Machi No 21.

6-18-47

55

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KANNO, MASAMI | A | 101-2190

Specifications of Masami Kanno.

(10-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANNO, SETSURO A 35-1247

Walton F. Long, CMM, states at Sendai 3, in Dec 44, Middleton, BM, nicknamed "Long John" was beaten for taking a piece of raw meat while picking up supplies for the mess hall. Setsuro Kanno was responsible but a Jap pvt. administered the beating.

(4-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANNO, SEISHON | A | 101-1515

Seishon Kanno, IBT NUMBER 85.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANO A 33-19

Testimony of William McFerren.
See P card Omori Prison Camp.

(3-46)

17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANO, MR. A 33-28

Ensign David Craig Loomis states at Ofuna Camp, food and medical supplies were inadequate. The barracks was infested with lice, fleas, rats, etc., with no opportunity of clearing them out. Mr. Kano accused.

(4-46) 39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANO, PVT. A 35-388

Capt. Frank Albert Tinker states at Naoetsu, Lt. Alfred Toulon was brutally beaten by Pvt. Kano for not saluting correctly. He was knocked unconscious. 2nd Lt. Robert Tusken and 2nd Lt. Peter Hryskanich are witnesses.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KANO, (FNU) (Sr/Pvt) A | 101-0

KANO apprehended as a suspected war criminal

Press Release (8-47)73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANO A 101-165

Jap treatment of Jewish Refugees in Shanghai.
See (P) card SHANGHAI.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANO, PVT. A 35-648

Capt. Frank Albert Tinker states on a work detail Watanabe made the men line up and hit him in the face. Capt. Louis Zamperini had to stand alongside him and suffer the same punishment because he did not hit him hard enough. 2nd Lt. Robert Tusken and 2nd Lt. Peter Hryskanich are witnesses. Pvt. Kano is accused. (6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANO, LT. A 40-0

Anthony L. Ayers reports re the beating of an American Capt. by the Japanese at the English Club in Manila.

(10-45) 227

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANO, 1st Lt. Takeshi

A

51-49

Bodies of 5 Amer. (identified) from 503 Prcht. Inf Regt and about 10 Japs cannibalized on Noemfoor Is., New Guinea, 10 Aug 44. Investigation indicates 35 Jap Div 219, 220 & 221 Inf Regts. are responsible

(6-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANO A 64-62

Joseph Majewski, Jr. states at Hoten Camp he was beaten by Toru Miki. He was caught smoking by Kano. He was hit over the head and passed out. Two other prisoners were punished the same time. MM1c Herbert Wayne Grizzard and MM2/c Morris Denver Swisher and Lt. Sharbert are witnesses. Col. Matsuda was commandant.

(10-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANO, PVT. A 64-65

Cpl. William Davis Kane states at Mukden Camp, Ichikawa beat him for about 20 minutes with a saber for not reporting properly for sick call. Sgt. Paul Mjillins and S/Sgt. Harold Rogers witnesses. Pvt. Kano also accused.

(10-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANO, JIGORO

101-1732

Photo of Jigoro Kano, Member House of Peers.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANO, YUKICH A

102-8

Ltr written by above to Tsunekichi Kaiyo re war criminal requests aid fr former Allied POW'S.

Consorship Group Austrial

(5-46) 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANO, YUKICHI

102-8-48

Stmt of above

Censorship

(5-46) 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANOBI, COL. A 35-1

Stmt. of Homer Lamar Townsend, in re/ the matter of conditions in Zentsuji Prisoner of War Camp, and statement concerning character of Capt. Yuhei Hosotani and availability of medicines and food to Prisoners of War in Zentsuji Prisoner of War Camp.

(9-46) 80

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KANODA, Kensuke A 101-1289

US VS NAKAMURA, Takeo et al (P-39)
Murder, cruelty and torture, other assaults and mistreatmenttof filipino civilians near Cagayan Prov., P.I. Aug 44 to Mar 45.

7 Dec 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-32

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANOH, PVT A 33-19

Stmt of Major Lloyd H. Goad.
See P card Omori.

(3-46) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANOKOGI, KAZUNOBU

103-1b

Major Jap suspect in custody.

CM IN 7153

(3-46) 135

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANOKOGI, KAZUNOBU A 101-1338

Kazunobu Kanokogi was councilor of the board of Information, June 1945. Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Dai Nippon Press National Service Assiciation, 1944-45. Professor at Kyushu Imperial University.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KANOSE

A XXXXXXXXX
35-542
Statement
35-2025

Marshall W. Coff states that when he was interned at Kanose he was beatn by Kaneyama, Asuma and Egawa because they were nto satisfied with a job that Coff and 6 other PW's had done and because he would not tell the others names. This indident happened in Dec. 44.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANSEY, MAJOR W 57-125

Testimony of William Flynn, Pfc.
In the matter of the death of American Air Corps Sgt. Pittard through lack of medical care at Rangoon central Jail, Rangoon, Burma during the first of 45. Medical officers were in the Br. Army Col. MacKenzie, Major McLeod, Major Kansey, The ranking American officer was Col. Douglas Gilbert.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANSINMANAW A 57-5

Lt. Stewart Burgess Walker broke his knee when his plane crashed at Myitkyina, Burma He received very bad treatment from his captors and a native named Kansinmanaw betrayed him.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANSON A 101-57

ADVATIS BULLETIN --100 yen was paid to Kanson, village head ofPairu, La Union Prov, for obtaining laborers for road constuction.

(3-46) 137

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KANTLEHNER, HARVEY L. V 58-142

Crash was reported 45 miles sough of Kunlien China
Plane burned 20 Aug 44, All crew members were killed
11 bodies were found and buried in separate graves
by chinese.

(2-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KANTO, BUNJI A 101-2309

US vs MIKIO TANEICHI et al P-91

Murder, cruelty and torture of Filipino and Chinese civilians at Tanauan, Batangas Province and Calamba, Laguna Province, P. I. during 9 Feb 45 to 28 feb 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-35

(3-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANURAH, SGT

A 35-301

S/Sgt Robert T. Rohmer states that at Tanagawa Sub Camp S.Sgt Albert C. Senter was beaten by Sgt Kamurah with the broad side of a saber and scabbard, for some fifteen minutes. This occurred about the first of the year 1944. M.Sgt Rubard; Capt Galbraith; S.Sgt Ed Coule; S/Sgt L.L. Martil are listed as witnesses.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"KANUSAWA" A 101-710

Testimony of James M. Ballinger
At 100 Kilo Camp. Burma he examined photograph identified as Q14 and noen of the men in the photograph is the person mentioned in his statement taken at Cālcutta, India, referred to therein as "Kanusawa".

(5-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANUSING, GURMUKSING V

40-819

Photo of wound of Gurmuksing Kanusing received in massacre at St. Pauls College, Manila, 9 Feb. 1945.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANWATA SAN A

35-178

Statement of Cpl. William R. Richards.
See (P) card MITSUSHIMA PsW CAMP.

(4-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANZAKI A 57-43

On 25 April 1945 two British flyers made a forced landing near Wadawgyi. They were taken to Bassein and tortured and on 5 or 6 May were beheaded, with six Burmeses. Capt. Kansaki (?KANZAKI?) is accused. Flight Sgt. Coatsbert and Flight Sgt. Mansfield are victims.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KANSAKI, CAPT. A 57-43

On 25 April 1945 two British flyers made a forced landing near Wadawgyi. They were taken to Bassein and tortured and on 5 or 6 May were beheaded, with six Burmese. Capt. Kansaki (?KANZAKI?) is accused. Flight Sgt. Coatsbert and Flight Sergeant Mansfield are victims.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KANZLER, Joseph C. V 35-2281-1

Complete trial record of Sanji OKIDO tried at Yokohama, Japan 2 Aug., 1948 to 3 Jan., 1949.

328 4-18-50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAORIN CAMP, THAILAND P 52-3

S/Sgt John C Hensley states that at Bicycle Camp, Java, PsW were compelled to lead and unload ammunition from trains and boats. At Kaorin Camp, Thailand, they worked in railroad shops repairing trains that had been bombed and damaged. Accused listed.

(3-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAPAOLE, Adam V 48-43-1

Complete trial record of Seishi KATSUMI, tried at Guam, 20 Sept, 1948.

Navy No. #47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAPEHI, Robert V 48-43-1

Complete trial record of Seishi KATSUMI, tried at Guam, 20 Sept, 1948.

Navy No. #47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAPES, DAVID JOSEPH V 41-6

Above states that at Los Banos the Japs put them on starvation rations from 1 Jan to 23 Feb 1945.

(11-45) 179

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAPLAN, PFC V

~~40-154~~
46-45

S/Sgt Willard L. Haskell Jr. reports that at Davao Air Field a American prisoner named Pfc Kaplan, refused to go out because of illness, and the Japanese came in and beat him up.

(8-45)~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAPLAN, PVT. V 46-45

Cpl. Michael Pulice states that in May 1944 at Davao Penal Colony he witnessed the beating administered to Pvt. Kaplan by Tanaka and Hosime. Pvt. Kaplan evidently disobeyed an order and was beaten, clubbed and kicked for fifteen or twenty minutes.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

33-64
~~33-95~~

KAPLAN, CPL SUMNER LAWRENCE W

Above reports re the beating of Am. PsW at Mitsui. Accused Shosawa, Misaki, Cashio, Cotoni. Witnesses: Pvt Arthur Akullian, Pvt Jack Grady, M/Sgt Kovel, T/Sgt. Siedas and Pvt Max Arnold.

(12-45) 2
18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAPLAN, SUMNER LAWRENCE, CPL. W

~~33-95~~
33-64

Statement of Sumner Lawrence Kaplan.
See (P) card CAMP MITSUI.

(3-46) ~~5~~
20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAPLAN, CPL SUMNER LAWRENCE W 33-8

Above states that at Kawasaki 5D, he saw Am. soldiers beaten severely by Japanese civilians and soldiers. Accused: Condo, Shibiyama, Kobiashi and Umita. Victims: Pvt Hoffman, Pvt Shrangaru, Pvt Lewis and Pvt Rubia. Witnesses: Pvt Arthur Akullian, Pvt Jack Grady, M/Sgt Kovel, T/Sgt Siedas and Pvt Max Arnold.

(1-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAPLAN, SUMNER L. CPL.

105-71

1st Ind to CAD, forwarding herewith sworn affidavit identifying phot as req in basic communication (our ltr dtd 30 Aug 46) Affidavit of Cpl. Sumner L. Kaplan.

(9-46) 64

Eastern

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAPLAN, SUMNER LAWRENCE

105-71

2nd Ind fr First Army Area fwding affidivid of Sumner Lawrence Kaplan.

(10-46)

132

Eastern Special Project.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAPLAN, SUNNER LAWRENCE

105-71

Request the interrogation of
Summer Lawrence Kaplan.

(9-46)

82

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAPLIN, SUMMER LAWRENCE CPL. | 105-71

Request the interrogation and sworn identification of the attached photograph be made fr Cpl. Summer Lawrence Kaplin.

(9-46)

52

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAPLAN, SUMMER LAWRENCE

151-11

Request the interrogation of Cpl. Summer Lawrence Kaplan re who beat Pvt. Hoffman, Pvt. Shangrew, Pvt. Lewis and Pvt. Rubia.

(9-46)

732

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAPPELMAN, MAC, CAPT. W 40-49

Elton D. Winstead states that Lt. Huffcutt was shot while working in his garden. Witnesses are; Capt. George Tracy, Capt. Mac Kappelman, Capt. Herman Hauck, Capt. Fred Miller, and Lt. Frank Burgess.

(7-45) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARANASHI, LT. A

33-32

Stmt of Cpl Ray Francis Gutierrez.
See card P Tanagwa.

(3-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARANASHI, LT. A 35-266

Ray Francis Gutierrez states that Pvt Elmore was bea en several times during 43 and 44. He suffered from weak kidneys and dysentery, which resulted in soiling of his bed. He was put in the guardhouse and beaten 3 times a week. Accused and witnesses listed.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARA V 51-52

Diary of Muraki, Heishiro, of 2 Platoon, 2 Company Maizuru 2 SNLP, establishes the execution of 9 natives in the Lae area from Mar - May '42.

(6-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARAMIRA, LT.

A 33-56

Testimony of Manuel Avila Cruz
See P card Nagoya, Japan.

(3-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARAMIRA, LT.

A 35-[redacted]
28

Testimony of Manuel Avila Cruz
See P card Neuri.

(3-46)

[redacted] 58

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARAMMA A 35-433

Cpl. Darrell W. Summers states at Shingawa, Lt. Tuckia slapped him across the face with his open hand about 15 times and had Karamma to beat him further. He suffered a fractured tooth and a ruptured ear drum from these beatings. He had been accused of stealing milk from a patient, which he denied, andwhich other patients told Lt. Tuckia he did not do. Williams, Lt. Comdr. Godlief and Whitefield are witnesses.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARANASHI, LT. A 35-232

Cpl. Ray Francis Gutierrez states that at Tanagwa in April 1944 Capt. Bronz was beaten to such an extent that he had to be given medical treatment by Capt. Camel because he was speaking and joking with a fellow prisoner. He was beaten by Tagagi. The incident was reported to Lt. Karanashi the C.O. but he refused to do anything about it.

(1-46)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARATO, YOSHIO W 51-18

American Air Force Lieutenant beheaded at Salamua, New Guinea, 29 March by Vichi Komai, Lt (j.g.) of Sasebo 5 SNLP (Tsukioka Force). Names of members of Sasebo 5 SNLP in file.

(6-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"KA-RAY" A 36-12

Stmt. of MM2/c Charles Roskell, in re/beating of Pvt. Woodall about November 1944, at Kakura-Fukuoka, #1 by a Japanese nicknamed "Ka*Ray."

(9-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE KAREI KID" A 36-392

Norman Tant states at Omine Machi, "The Karei Kid" hit him across the head with his wooden sword which caused severe headaches.

(8-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARGER, MRS V 40-144

On 5 Feb 1945 Modesto Farolan, acting manager of the Philippine Red Cross, converted the headquarters building in Manila into a marked emergency hospital. On 10 Feb 6-8 Japanese marines entered the building and shot and bayonetted many persons, killing about 50, including some German Jews, over a 20-30 minute period. The building was burned 13 Feb.

(7-45)3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"KARI KING" A 35-501

Cpl. Jesse Doyle Belflower states at Omine #1, Hiroshima District, he witnessed the mass beating of a work detail consisting of 33 allied PsW by about 6 Jap guards in July 1945. "Kari King" is accused. Victims and witnesses are listed.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARI, ETSUJI Ldr, CPO | A | 40-1886

Investigation of the murder of Messrs. Lazar Braun, Robert Markus and Alexander, Farmakowski, in Manila, Philippine Islands, 12 February 1945.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARIKIDA A 35-1559

William Leon Bruce states at Oeyama, Swede or Latfellow was pushed down into the snow and lashed because he said he was sick. He died the next morning at 10:30 with double pneumonia. Karikida is accused.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARKITA A 33-26

William Leon Bruce states at Oeyama a Jap guard gave him an American cigarette and told him to smoke it. When he lit it Karkita slapped it out of his mouth. In Apr 45, Karkita slapped him for chewing a piece of chewing gum.

(6-47) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARIKITAN, JOSE V | 101-2141

US vs Chushiro Kudo.
File No. P-173.
Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KARIYA, YOSHIAKI | A | 101-2186

File No T-248
Title of case US vs Yoshinaki Kariya
RE Beating, abusing, contributing to death
1 Feb 43 to 15 Aug 45. Hakodate Prisoner of
war Br. Camp No 1, Muroran, Japan.

(8-47)

1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 34-72-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARKUDA A 33-131

Sgt. Samuel A. Litchfield states that at Osaka, the prisoners were forced to work in ships yards building ships, making munition and loading ships. This place was constantly being bombed and straffed by American planes and they were given no protection at all. Then at the end of each raid, the prisoners were beaten because of it. The accused is Sgt. Karkuda.

(11-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KARKUMI A

35-138

Statement of Edward M. O'Toole that Joe Hiem was always blamed for the mistakes of the pows and was constantly being beaten by Karkumi.

STATEMENT
35-614-4

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARKUT, WALTER J.

105-~~71~~ 21E

First Indorsement fr Naval Reserve Mid-
shipment's school fwding testimony fr
Walter J. Karkut.

(10-46) 644

~~124~~

Eastern Special Project.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARKUTA A 35-501

Testimony of Joseph Cobb, Sgt.
At Prison Camp Sakurajima, he was beaten by the Japanese guard nicknamed "Buck Tooth"
He reported the incident to the Japanese interpreter at camp. The interpreter talked to Japanese Sgt. named Karkuta. All that they told him was that his wor k at the iron works had not been satisfactory.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KARKUTA A. 35-1025

Statement of Walter Harvey Hager that Kelly died STATEMENT
10 or 15 minutes after being brought into the c 35-2122-1
cell as a result of the brutalitites of Karkuta
and 3 civilians bosses at the shipyard. Marioka
Oka, and Sanomi are the accused.

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KARKUTA A

35-1748

Statement of Watler Harvey Hager that Tom Miller, who was mentally deranged was beaten by the Japs with their fists and sabers then strung up to a flag pole for 4 hours. Buck Tooth and Karkuta are the accused.

STATEMENT
35-2122-1

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KARKUTA A 35-2122

Statement of Walter Harvey Hager that at the SakuraJima camp, winter 44, he was beaten severe ly when he fainted, with a saber by Karkuta.

(4-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KARKUTA A

Statement of Walter Harvey Hager that Bender was thrown in a fish pond by the guards, during cold weather. As a result of being wet and exposed he died of pneumonia. Karkuta is the accused.

STATEMENT
35-2122-1

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARL, SGT. W 35-628

Pvt. Jason Levy Sharp states at Hannawa PW Camp, Osaka was Commandant. He was beaten by a Jap military guard for smoking after lights were out whichwas against regulations. Sgt. Bill Boyd and Sgt. Karl are witnesses. Accused are listed.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARLBERT, K. O. W 33-35

Testimony of Clarence Garland Surbett
See P card Camp #9-B Ashio, Japan.

(3-46)

21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

56-50

KARLOVICH, MICHAEL J. V ~~36-481~~

Statement ~~of crew members~~ that plane was flying in #4 position of a 4 ship formation. Lead ship was struck head on by enemy fighter and exploded. A piece of flying wreckage struck tail of above plane carrying it away, was last seen in a spin over target.

(2-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"KARMA" A 33-68

Testimony of Charles Edward Hunning, Pfc.
At Yokohama #D-1, Japan, a Japanese interpreter named "Karma", was responsible for the beating of many prisoners.

(3-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARMAURA A 35-349

Commander Samuel Arthur Newman states on 22 Aug 1944 at Kawasaki 1-B, Lance Bombardier Waddington, Lance Cpl. Gordon, Parkinson, and Cooper were apprehended with an electric heater in their possession by a Jap guard. They were beaten with wooden sticks, bamboo swords and by clenched fists. Sgt. Tanaka, Ozawa, Karmaura, "Claude" and Tanaguchi are accused. Capt. Day and Lt. Emory are witnesses.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KARNA, EDWARD I. T/Sgt. V

Statement
~~33-23A-128~~
35-72-2

Testimony of Melvin Unterman
T/Sgt. Edward I, Karna at Omori on 15 August 45
did not appear to be suffering fr any
mistreatment except beri beri.

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KARNA, EDWARD L. V 101-2339

US vs RANJO FUJINO et al T-350

Command responsibility, contributing to sickness, wounds, diseases and deaths, tokyo Kempei Tai, 20 Aug 44, 15 Aug 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

KARNA, EDWARD I. V

Statement of Robert Parke Jones Jr. that the above had a serious case of Beri Beri, and could not stand very long. He was severely beaten when he landed 26 May 45 and had had little food and no medical care.

STATEMENT
33-23A-39

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARNA, EDWARD ILMAR W 33-23A

Statement of the above re to the Kempei Tai Case.

(2-48)274

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"KARNISHE" A 35-41

Pvt. Lester L. Ritch states at Tonagaya on about May 1944 he saw the Jap guards carry out Pvt. Toller, 59th CAC after he had been severely beaten. Camp officials later announced he had died. "Nakano", "Karnishe" and Sgt. Major "Minamota" are accused. Captain Brunz and Capt Galbreath are witnesses.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARNY, ENSIGN V

~~33-64~~
35-2128

Raymond C. Richardson and John G. Murdoch state at Kawasaki No. 2-B, they were the target for a demolition air raid by the Americans. 18 men were killed in one air raid shelter. Some of the victims are listed. M/Sgt. John W. Britton is a witness.

(11-46) ~~9~~ 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

KAROMAH

A

Statement
35-2097

Re: Henry Roy Hudson states that while he was interned at Shinagawa POW hospital, in May or June 43, Fish was beaten severely by Karomah and when Hudson interceded, he was beaten too. Fish was accused of leaving his room at the wrong time.

(2-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAROY, Felix P-145 V | 101-2207

US vs SATOSHI OIE

Murder, cruelty, torture and other mistreatment of Chinese and Filipino civilians at Negros Oriental Province during period May 44 to July 45.

(3-48) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-32-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KARR, AUSTIN CARROL W 35-2043

~~XXXXX~~ Austin C. Karr states that while he was at Hanawa Yanagisawa and Yanagiya was responsible for the beating that PW'S received. Cpl Mills was victim to these Japanese in Feb 45 because he was too ill to work. He was beaten by 12 hanchos until he became unconscious.

(1-48)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARR, AUSTIN C., CPL. W 67-115

Pfc. Pablo Augilar Diaz states they were transported from the PI to Japan. RC supplies were abord ship but were never issued. As a result many men died and wereburied at sea. Cpl. Austin C. Karr is a witness.

(1-47) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARR, SGTJOE V & W 33-32

Above reports re mistreatment of prisoners of war atTanagawa. Lt Shisami and Lt Naka were the camp commanders from Nov 42 until Mar 45. Witnesses: T/Sgt David McCurdy, S/Sgt Harry Hansen, Cpl Edward Conway and Cpl Walter Henderson. and Pvt Jolley,

(2-46) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARR, AUSTIN C., CPL. W 33-~~125~~ 72

Pablo Augilar Diaz states at Camp 6B, Hannawa, no heat was furnished in the building housing the prisoners. Was necessary to steal wood to feed the small stoves that were provided. Pvt. Van Allman and Cpl. Austin C. Karr are witnesses.

(1-47) ~~15~~ 78

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARR, AUSTIN C.

33-72

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Austin C. Karr re Sendai POW Camp No 6, Hanawa, Japan.

(10-47)

115

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARR, SGT. NICK V 56-24

Theodore Schram states that at Saigon in Jan. 1945 Sgt. Nick Karr, Cpl. Slaven and 17 other prisoners were whipped with a bull whip so badly that they had scars on their backs for months. Capt. Fowler is listed as a witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARR, NICK W 57-65

S/Sgt. Clyde E. Jones states at 80 Kilo Camp Burma, he witnessed the beating and torture of Pvt. "Zip" Zummo. The guard misunderstood what Pvt. Zummo told him. "Negro Lips" or "Rubber Lips", "Hollywood", Nakashima and Hirana accused. Capt. Lumpkin, Jack C. Rogers, Nick Karr and Jack Pendergrast are witnesses.

(5-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KARUBE, Yuzo A 101-2359

T-424 US vs SHAMATSU IWANAMI et al

Contributing to deaths by working under dangerous conditions, Tokyo Camps 5-B and 15-D Niigata, Japan

10-11-48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2282-1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARTO V 51-12

Kliwon Bin Moestidikromo states that two victims, Karto and Soedjoet were executed about the first half of April 1944 and the other two, one of whom was named Soegami about 2 months later. Two were accused of stealing food, the latter two of attempting to escape, from Kemiri, Noemfoor Island. Victims were first badly beaten by Darma with a heavy stick.

(6-45)2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KARTO V 51-31

Kliwon Bin Moestidikromo states that two victims Karto and Soejoet were executed about first half of April 1944 and the other two one of whom was named Soegami about 2 months later. Two were accused of stealing food, the latter two of attempting to escape, from Kemiri, Noemfoor Island. Victims were first badly beaten by Darma with a heavy stick.

(6-45)3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASABI A 40-33

Richard P Beck reports re the failure to provide proper food at Bilibid.

(12-45) 207

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASAHARA, JURO A ~~33-107~~ 33-46

Stmt. of Edward Luther Smack, Jr. in re/in the matter of the mistreatment of prisoners of the appropriation of Red Cross Supplies.

(8-46) ~~17~~ 176

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASAHARA, JURO A

33-46

Ensign Joseph Louis Boudolf states at Sendai 3, Juro Kasahara was seen with RC supplies in his possession.

(6-47) 123

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASAHARA, JURO A 33-46

Melvin D. Brinley states at Sendai 3, Juro Kasahara forced sick prisoners to work. Misappropriated RC supplies. No one received any medical care and some died fm lack of it.

(6-47) 139

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KASAHARA, NOBUYOSHI (NOLIE PROS) A

101-1117

US VS NOBUYOSHI KASAHARA AND SOHEI KATSURA P-2

Cruelty and torture of Filipino civilians at Tacloban, Leyte, P. I. 10 May 44.

(3-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASAHARA, TOKUTARO A | 101-1029

Above will be apprehended as convicted Jap criminal.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KASAI, HEIMA A

101-2278

US vs SEIJI NOZAKI T-308

Beating, Torture, mutilation, Sawara-machi, Chiba -ken, Japan 23 Jun 45.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2261-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASAI, TSUGUO, CAPT. A

101-0

Above was tried at Singapore and sentenced to death by hanging. Executed 9 Jan47.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASAI, SGT. MAJ. A 101-156

Japanese personnel at Woosung P/W Camp.

(9-45) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASACKI, CAPTAIN A 40-1271

William McGee states the Japs tortured three Filipinos for about two days. Then they went out and picked up seven more Filipinos and tortured them two days by water treatment, burning eyes and toes and stringing them up by the thumbs. They beat one of them to death inthe building. Japs took 25 Americans to use as guards and assist in executing these Filipinos. Japs took bayonet practice on them and shot one or two. Kasacki is accused.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASAKA, TADAO W 36-489

Complete trial record of Tetsutoshi Yanaru, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 16 Sept 1946 thru 23 January, 1948.

(26 Feb 48) 36-489 -1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASAKI, SGT.

33-39

Sgt. Louis Francis Barella states at Camp 3, Fukuoka, they were not provided proper medical care, food and quarters. Sgt. Kasaki was in charge after Major Rickaticki left the camp.

(12-46) 41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KASAYA, Eiichi A 101-2357

US vs KANAME HARAGUCHI et al (T-417)

Willful and unlawful killing. Kairiru Island, New Guinea, Sept & Oct 43.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 51-20-Vol-1
19 Aug 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASAWA A 33-69

Testimony of Walter Dale Batchelder, Sgt.
In the matter of the beating and mistreatment of American prisoners of war at Dispatch Camp No. 8, Hitachi, Japan by Japanese one star Private Kasawa (known as "The Skull", and "Ironhead". One victin that was beaten by Korean was Reardon, a Marine.

(5-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASAWA A 35-313

Testimony of Forrest Lee Alson, S/Sgt.
While an American soldier he was detained as a prisoner of war by the Japanese at the Tokyo Despatch Camp 12, Motoyama, he was ~~XXX~~ saw Warrant officer Joseph J. Reardan, beaten with clubs and fists for about fifteen minutes on about 15 March 45. He was beaten by a Japanese civilian guard named Kasawa nicknamed "Ironhead". Witness Captain Earl R. Short.

(4-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASENO, LT. A 41-16

Michael Joseph O'Hare states that while at Los Banos, Patrick Hell was shot by a Jap guard. Lt. Kaseno and Major Y. Iwanaka are listed as accused. Witnesses are; Dr. Dana W. Nance and Murray Heichert.

(7-45) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASH, SGT. V 40-276

Sgt. William G. Price states after the surrender of Corregidor he was a member of the working detail, including S/Sgt. Mize, Cpl. H. Wharton, Cpl. H. Piggott, Sgt. Downing, Sgt. Max Halcond, Sgt. Kash, G/Sgt. Lang and Sgt. McCormack; which was chosen by a Jap named Hogusha to detect land mines on the beaches and clean them out.

(10-46) 29

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASH, SHIRLEY MRS.

105-21

Ltr fr Mrs. Kash re Edward Kash is a patient at Vet Administration Hospital Richmond, Va. I know that he would have information of use to you. I ~~KMXK~~ suggest that you contact him there ~~iKX~~ if you are still interested in obtaining a statement fr him.

(7-47)

1137

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

CAPT KASHEMA A 57-80

Above is listed by 1st Lt. Kenneth Foster Horner as accused in the deaths of 1st Lt. Kellyy Sgt Abeuchon; Sgt Hope; Sgt Jordan and Lt. Hogan at Rangoon in September 1943. A Lt. Yammamoto, who replaced him in 1943 is also accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHIMA A 64-62

Joseph Majewski, Jr. states at Hoten Camp he was beaten by Toru Miki. He was caught smoking by Kano. He was hit over the head and passed out. Two other prisoners were punished the same time. MM1c Herbert Wayne Grizzard and MM2/c Morris Denver Swisher and Lt. Sharbert are witnesses. Col. Matsuda was commandant.

(10-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHEMA, CAPT. A 101-211

Testimony of Kenneth F. Horner, 1st. Lt. In the matter of Numerous personal disciplinary measures enforced by Japanese prison officals at a prison Camp known as Field Receiving Station, Rangoon, Burma, August 42 until April 45.

(3-46)

18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHIMA, 1st LT. A

101-211

1st Lt. George H. Wilson states at Rangoon PW Camp, he saw Lt. Kashima strike British prisoners with a golf club. American officers forcedto slap enlisted men when they answered to roll call. All PWs beaten incessantly and needlessly.

(8-46) 113

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHEMA, CAPT. A 101-211

Testimony og Kenneth F. Horner, 1st. Lt.
In the matterof inadequacies in the
tratment of American military prisoners at
the Field Receiving station at Rangoon, Burma.

(3-46)

19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHGAR PEACE PRESERVATION BUREAU 58-99

Abdul Aziz was arrested by the Chinese police of the Kashgar Peace Preservation Bureau. Held for ten days in Kashgar, Sinkiang, China. The first person to question him in Tinhwa was Zaid Haji. Was beaten and tortured. Was in solitary confinement for three months. Was held at the residence of SHENG Shih-ts'ai for six months. Was finally freed on 14 January 1945.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHI A 35-87

S/Sgt. Charles Owen Wilber states at Mitsui Camp #2B in the spring of 1944 they were made to stand at attention for approximately one and a half hours because some bread had been discovered missing from the galley. Pvt. Donald Armstrong was singled out and beaten for it. His head, arms and shoulders were swollen, his legs and body were covered with mud. He was clothed only in a khaki shirt: temperature was about thirty-five or forty degrees. Accused and witnesses are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHI A 35-87

William E. Hull states that while at TOKYO CAMP NO 2-B KAWASAKI he witnessed the beating of Donald Armstrong by SHOZAWA, CITO, KASHI, ANAZOWA, HOZIMA, WASHAMI, for stealing bread. He also states that the Japs forced the other prisoners of war to beat Armstrong.

(8-47)26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHII, KOHEI, LT. GEN

101-458

Photo of Lt. Gen. Kohei Kashii
1936 Commander of Tokyo Garrison.

(10-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHII, KOHEI, LT.

101-458

Photo of Lt. Gen. Kohei Kashii, Military Commander. From: Present Day Nippon- The Old & The New.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KASHIKAWA, JINOSUKE A 101-0

Above released from suspicion as suspected war criminals.

(12-47)37

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHIMA A 57-177

1st Lt. George H. Wilson states at Rangoon Prisoner of War Camp, 60 Burmese soldiers beat Lt. Col. Henry Power because no one would volunteer for radio broadcasts. He had several open wounds and numerous bruises that were clearly visible. Kashima is accused.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHIMA, 1ST. LT. A 101-211

The Commandant of Rongoon Central Jail was 1st. Lt. Kashima assisted by W/O Weno. Malnutrition, lack of proper medical treatment for beri beri, diarrhea and colitis, causing deaths of three soldiers.

(2-46)

13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHIO A 33-63

Charles H. Graham states that at Kawasaki, the prisoners worked on various details such as mills, loading coal boats, working in a brick factory and loading ammonia cylinders at the Dinko Co., which were then loaded by prisoners into Army and Navy trucks. Accused are Shozawa, Sito, Kashio and Nuizaka.

(1-47) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHIO (BUCKTOOTH) A

33-64
~~33-95~~

Testimony of Thomas Prosser Pierce, Sgt.
See P card Mitsui Camp.

(4-46) 23

~~8~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHIO A 35-204

T/Sgt Harold P Phelps states that Pfc Clell Garner, Sgt Joe Ivy, Pvt Abian Mendell and Pvt Ace Callan were beaten in Mitusi Prison Camp in February 1943, for gambling. Buck-tooth and Kashio are listed as accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHMA A 64-16

Testimony of Glenn Neal Phillips, Pvt.
At Mukden, Manchukuo, China sometime during June 43, he saw three prisoners who were brought into the camp with their hands tied behind them and led by a rope. He can only indentify two of the men Paliotti, and Chastine. Four days later they were taken in trucks to a cemetery a distance of $9\frac{1}{2}$ miles to witness a burial. Ps/w were told by an interpreter whose name was Kamoshito nicknamed Kashma that the cxxxx coffins contained the bodies of three prisoners who had attempted to escape.

(4-46)

12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHMA, CPL. A 64-77

Testimony of Herman R. Ross, Pfc.
In the matter of the beating of Pvt. Herman R. Ross by two Japanese interpreters, Cpl. Kashma, and Cpl. Knodo at Mukden, Manchuria in June 43.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHMA, CPL. A

64-65

Pfc. Herman R. Ross states at Mukden, Cpl. Palioti, Pvt. Chastain and Pvt. Freddie Mangoli escaped and were recaptured six days later. Col. Matsuda informed them these three men had been shot. Cpl. Kashma is accused.

(11-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASIAMA A 101-219

Walter D. Haines states at 15th Battalion Camp they were forced to sleep on the floor without bed clothing. Kasiama ran the camp. Lt. Cmdr. T. A. Donovan is a witness.

(2-47) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASIAMA, PVT. A

101-219

Walter D. Haines states at 15th Battalion Camp he witnessed beating of prisoners. Two Dutch Nationals were severely beaten by Pvt. Kasiama and others. Both of them were severely scarred across the head and face. One of them was Capt. Kruser. Lt. Cmdr. T. A. Donovan is a witness.

(1-47) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASHIMA, LANCE CPL A 101-225

Vinton J Wilson states at Camp Hoten, Mukden Manchuria from 11 Nov 42 to 24 May 44 the Japanese officers of the camp were; Comm. Officer, Col Matsuda; Supt of Camp Lt Miki; Lt Murada; Capt Isikawa; Lance Cpl Nota; Lance Cpl Kashima the camp interpreter.

(11-45) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASIMURA A 33-190

2nd Lt. Jack King Wisener states he was interviewed by a Jap Maj. along with Maj. Cox, Lt. Martindale and Pvt. Cassidy. At Bunka School, Lt. Hamamoto addressed them, telling them they had no rights. PWs were being forced to make radio broadcasts to the US. Major Wallace E. Ince and Ensign George Henshaw are witnesses. Kasimura was interpreter.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASIYAMA A 52-0

Testimony of Horace Emett Chumley, Sgt.
See P card Bicycle Camp, Java.

(3-46)

8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASIYAMA A 52-25

Sgt. Horace Emett Chumley states that at L.O. K. Camp, Bœndoeng, Java o/a 15 June 1945 five Englishmen and two Americans, Phillip Nelson (Negro) and I. E. Peters were playing poker. One of the players, a Korean named Kasiyama and dressed in a Dutch uniform, took the money and left. A half hour later Kasiyama called the men out, made them kneel and he beat them severely, especially Nelson and Peters. In reprisal all the canteens were closed for 10 days.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASKINS, THOMAS T.

105-21E

Ltr fr above re negative report.

(7-47)

912

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASKIO

A 33-8

Testimony of T/Sgt. Lowell E. Pursell Sgt. Misno-Second in command, Brutal and sadistic mistreated American prisoners Second Lt. Hitashi-Imperial Japanese Army, 1st. Camp Commandant, guilty of mistreating prisoners and tolerating beating and cruelities. Japanese civilian guards guilities of mistreating American Ps/w.

(2-46)

5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASLER, CHARLES L., CAPT. W 33-32

Capt. Charles L. Kasler states at Tanagawa, S/Sgt. Ron Woodhouse, M/Sgt. James Rubard, Pfc. Charles Hayes and M/Sgt. John Gregory were suffering from malaria and dysentery and were forced to work many times.

(4-47) 52

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASLER, CHARLES E.

35-160

Msg fr O'Keefe RE Request that Lt. Charles E. Kasler be interrogated re his knowledge concerning the treatment of POWs at Tanagawa by Tsuneke Tsuda.

(6-47)

34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASLER, CHARLES L., CAPT. W 35-160

Capt. Charles L. Kasler states at Tanagawa, Pvt. Tyler was forced to work while suffering fm malaria, dysentery, malnutrition. After a while he refused to work and was put in guardhouse for three days. He still refused to work and wasbeaten with clubs until he was dead. Tsuneka Tsuda participated in this beating.

(4-47) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASLER, CHARLES L. W 35-160

Major John Mac Galbraith Jr. states at Tanagawa Prison Camp, Pvt. Tyler was definitely insane. He escaped and was recaptured by the Japs. He was beaten severely by the Japs while in the guardhouse. He died on 30 Aug 1945 enroute to Osaka where he was to have a trial. Witnesses and accused are listed.

(4-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASNET, CPL. V 64-54

Testimony of Charles A. Cook, T/Sgt.
At Hoten, prisoners were struck ~~xxxxxx~~ numerous times with sticks and fists by the Japanese guards and officers. On one occasion he saw Lt. Micki hit a prisoner, a Cpl. Kasnet in the mouth with a rock , breaking one of his teeth.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASNIO A 33-64

Cpl. Robert Earl Wantland submitted a picture that was taken at Kawasaki #2B by a Japanese photographer, which he was allowed to buy. He identified the Japanese as Showawa, Katamara, Cpl. Watanabi, Kasnio and Sgt. Hosami.

(5-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASOURA

A | 36-463

Statement of Harry J. Forsberg that at Fuoka Camp #1, Kasoura in one instance beat the Dutch doctor across the face until it looked like a mass of raw beefsteak. Previous day this same interpreter had broken the arm of a prisoner and the Dutch doctor tried to get the prisoner who received the broken arm off from work.

24 August 1946

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASOWASAN A 35-932

Stmt. of S/Sgt. Pink Helvey, in re/ the matter of the beating of Sgt. Pink Helvey at Tokyo Camp 8, Hitachi, Honshu, Japan, in June 1945.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASSEN, RAYMOND, T/SGT. W 33-50

Testimony of Earle E. Ennis, S/Sgt.
At Mitsushima Prison Camp an English prisoner had stolen an onion and was caught by one of the Japanese guards. This Japanese lined up all the prisoners in four ranks, and going down each rank hit every man on the face with his closed fist. Witnesses: T/Sgt. Raymond Kassen, Capt. Walter J. Hewitt, and Pfc. Al Silver.

(5-46)

17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASSEN, RAYMOND, T/SGT. W

33-115

Sgt. Earle E. Ennis states at Canose the prisoners were made to work at a carbide factory. Egawa and Kuneyama are accused. T/Sgt. Raymond Kassen, Capt. Walter J. Hewitt and Pfc. Al Silver are witnesses.

(5-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASSEN, RAY, T/SGT. W 35-544

Sgt. Earle E. Ennis states on the trip from Mitsushima Prison Camp to Canose, Capt. Hewitt asked the Jap interpreter a question. Because he did not salute, this Jap slapped him a number of times on the face. T/Sgt. Ray Kassen and Pfc. Al Silver are witnesses.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASTA, SGT. A ~~53-80~~ 35-451

Testimony of Theron K. Lutz
At Kowasaki Prison Camp 24D a civilian named Shiozawa beat prisoners of war until their faces were no longer recognizable. Camp Commander named "Mangy finally ordered all released so they could work the next day. The victims of this beating were Herman Link, R. Rankin, J. Paulitz, and C. L. Potts. Sgt. Kasta was present during the beating and were fully aware of them.

(4-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KASTAKI, CAPT. V 36-408

Testimony of Arthur W. Yeamans
At Camp #1 at Fukuoka Katsura, a Jap cause of a lot of our trobble. I did see Katsura strike an American Army doctor, Capt Kastaki.

(9-47)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KASTEEL, ISAAC FRANCISCUS V 101-192

US VS INAKI, Makoto et al (P-151)

Exposing pow's to hazards of war which resulted in the death of 32. Beatings and collective punishments. Kamaishi camp, Sendai #5, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
NA 35-2263-1

3 Dec 46 (1)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASTUMATA A 101-209

Sein Hlaing stated that 13 Am. flyers attempted to escape from the Rangoon City Jail. They were recaptured. Kastumata struck one in the eye with the buckle of a leather belt he was using as a whip and tore the man's eye from the socket.

(11-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KASTURA A

Statement of Edgar Franklin Burns that he witnessed the severe beating of Benjamin J. Marsh by the above, once, because Marsh had some American money and would not give it to him. On another occasion when he caught Marsh cooking beans in a messkit.

(11-47)

STATEMENT
36-411-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KASTURA

A

Statement of Edgar Franklin Burns that he Sherwood, and Bill Ward Were beaten by the above bec ause they had been involved in a fight.

STATEMENT
36-411-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KASTURA A 36-411

Statement of Edgar Franklin Burns that at the Fukuoka #1 camp he witnessed the severe beating of Bill Ryan and Bly Wilcox because Kastura and another guard discovered Ryan smoking.

(11-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASUGA KIYOHIKO A 37-38

Testimony of Frederick Dewitt Turnbull
He was captured by the Kato Area Military Police, 12 October 1944. Major Fujita was the Kato Area's immedicate commanding officer. His interpreter was Keyno Takahashi. There was a one star Japanese soldier by the name of Kasuga Kiyohiko. Lt. Col. Sakai was commanding officer of the Takao area, which included the Kato area.

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASUKA, COL. A

33-19

S/Sgt. Carl Joseph Ronollo states at Camp Omari, in Dec 43 enough RC packages were received for each prisoner to obtain one. Jap officers took two packages apiece and Jap NCO's took one apiece. Lt. Cato was CC. Col. Kasuka and Col. Sakaba are accused.

(11-46) 52

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASUKI A 33-121

Sgt. Lewis R. Herring states at Osaka-zoza Kasuki took sadistic delight in beating American PsW for no reason at all. Would whip men in the face with leather belts and with pick handles. During the cold weather he would throw cold water on the men under his control. Kasuki stole as much as 80% of all the macaroni, soap and Red Cross clothing that came into camp. He also stole one-sixth of the rice ration. Pvt. General Shelton and Pfc. Othie Johnson are witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASURA A 33-27

Cpl. Herbert Childs states at Omuta 17, he was compelled to work at the Air Field hauling clay out of the runways and leveling it. Lt. Sakamotauchi was CO. Kasura was the interpreter.

(12-46) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASUYA A 33-63

S/Sgt. Carlo Cashio reports re the beating of an Am. private at Kawasaki Mitsie Prison Camp. Accused are listed as; Kasuya, Shiozawa, Muzaki, "Buckteeth" and Mezno.

(11-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASUYA A ~~33-155~~ 33-64

T/Sgt. Richard Pittfield Hough states he was imprisoned under improper conditions at Camp 2, Tokyo Area. Witnesses and victimas are listed. Kasuya was quartermaster and supply man.

(1-47) ~~8~~ 35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASUYA A 35-9

Report of general conditions at Kawasaki, camp #2, Tokyo. Kasuya is listed as accused.
(10-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASUYA A 35-87

Robert Perry Call reports re the beating of Armstrong at Camp Mitsui, winter of 1943. Accused: Wasama, Katani, Oski, Kasuya and Katamara. Witness: William H Thomas.

(1-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

T/Sgt. Alfred R. Youngstates at 2-B, Kawasaki, Capt. Takahashi was CC. T/Sgt. Mike Sidas was severely beaten by three guards because he could not do a job of hard labor that was assigned to him. Shoziwa, Mizuno, Watanabe, Kontani, Kasuya are accused.

(1-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASUYA A 35-577

Sgt. Thomas Emery Garity states at Kawasaki Camp, during Feb 1945, Kasuya, "Buck-Tooth" beat him up one night because he said that his shirt wasn't arranged on the shelf to suit his fancy. He had two black eyes, a bloody mouth, a broken tooth and he was black and blue about the ribs. Sgt. Kindricks, S/Sgt. Russ Arnold, Sgt. Larry McGuire and Cpl. Armstrong saw Kasuya beat Garity.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASUYA A 35-707

Lt. (jg) Jack W. Schwartz states at Tokyo Camp #1B, 6 men were caught playing poker and were beaten unmercifully with Jap guard sticks. The 300 men in the barracks were made to stand at attention. Kasuya accused.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KASUYA, KUNZIO A 101-961

Title of case US vs Mizuno, Tetsuo
Between 26 Dec 42 and 1 Jul 45, at Tokyo Area prisoner of war camp No 2-B, Kawasaki, Honshu, Japan, the accused members did violate the laws and customs of war in that they abused and mistreated numerous American and allied prisoners of war.

(8-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-512 Vol E 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATA, A 33-32

Testimony of Dirl Dean Hood Pvt.
Throughout my period of imprisoment in Japanese camps in Japan, I came to know the following Japanese guards who were guilty of American atricities, such as beatings and other inhuman conduct toward the American prisoners. I cannot recall the specific incidents and their time, but an able to submit the following names: Kanura, Kata, Tuda, and Tokagi.

(2-46)

15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATA, RIMPEI et al A 101-2368

T-407

(Kato)

check case

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAGIRI, LT A

52-3

Lt Charles D Smith reports re general conditions at Bicycle Camp, Batavia, Lt. R. R. Ross and an Australian soldier died. Accused: Lt Suzuki and Lt Katagiri.

(12-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

S/Sgt. Roy Luther Morrow states at Bicycle Camp, Java, he witnessed the beating of an entire work detail by the "Brown Bomber". A red headed American sailor n amed Rody, 3d Class PO was knocked down and kicked while on the ground. Gunner McCone, Sgt. Hiram J. Whatley and Pfc. Dan J. Jordan are victims. Witnessesare listed. Susuki or Katagori were in charge of the camp.

(10-46) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAGARI, LT. A 52-3

Col. Blucher S. Tharp states the American PWs at the 10th Battalion Bicycle Camp were given improper treatement by the Japs. Lt. Katagari is accused.

(12-46) 44

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATAGIRI, Kiyoshige A 101-1289

US VS NAKAMURA, Takeo et al (P-39)
Murder, cruelty and torture, other assaults and mistreatment of filipino civilians near Cagayan Prov., P.I. Aug 44 to Mar. 45.

7 Dec 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-32

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAGIRI, OSAMU | A | 101-0

Subj: Results of War Crimes Trials above, 13 Aug 46 death by hanging. (12-47)

39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAKA, DR.

33-35

Stmt of John Craig Grover, cpl.
See P card Ashio.

(3-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAKO A 33-35

Eldon Wright, EM3c, states Katako was in charge of Ashio Camp. He prescribed a burning treatment which was administered for virtually any ailment or disease. George Rosick, MMM1c, had sores on His legs as a result of these burns.

(8-46) 39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAKA, DR. A 35-~~261~~ 177

Cpl John Craig Grover states that Capt. Niomoto was the C.O. and Sato was the civilian work boss at Astashi and Dr. Kataka was the medical officer at Ashio. During Feb. 45, at Ashio, George Gallion, who was very ill from beri beri asked "Chinkeye" permission to go to camp. Permission was refused and Gallion passed out, was taken to the hospital and died. Jerry Cohorn witness.

(1-46) ~~1~~ 42

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAKU A 35-697

Cpl. John G. Buscaglio states at Ashio, Japan, he saw Cpl. Reboew beaten by Kataku. Reboew refused to let Kataku burn him with a cotten punk so he beat him with his fist and shovel and forced Reboew to go to work even though he was not able.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAKU A 35-698

Cpl. John G. Buscaglio states he was imprisoned by the Japs at Ashio. He was beaten by Kataku. He was sent to the dispensary with a broken arm and while sitting around waiting his turn, he got into an argument about whom would win the war. Later, he was beaten with Kataku's fist on his head and upper part of his body.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAKURA, KANETARO

101-1735

Photo of Kanetaro Katakura III, Chairman of B. of Dir.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAMARA A 33-64

Cpl. Robert Earl Wantland submitted a picture that was taken at Kawasaki #2B by a Japanese photographer, which he was allowed to buy. He identified the Japanese as Showawa, Katamara, Cpl. Watanabi, Kasnio and Sgt. Hosami.

(5-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAMARA ("KiD")

A

~~33-95~~
33-64

Testimony of Thomas Prosser Pierce, Sgt.
See P card Mitsui Camp.

(4-46) 23

8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAMARA A 35-87

Robert Perry Call reports re the beating of Armstrong at Camp Mitsui, winter of 43. Accused: Wasama, Katani, Oski, Kasuya and Katamara. Witness: William H Thomas.

(1-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATANABE, SGT. A

Statement
61-58

Re: George Elverton Edgecombe states that when he was interned at Omori HQ Camp about the mo of May 43 he saw a Rfn Ralph Coleman severely and brutally beaten by Sgt. Katanabe because the former was late getting into the parade. He was at that time suffering from a case of beri beri.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATANI A 35-87

Robert Perry Call reports re the beating of Armstrong at Camp Mitsui, winter of 1943. Accused: Wasama, Katani, Oski, Kasuya and Katamara. Witness William H Thomas.

(1-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATANI A 35-395

T/Sgt. Harold P. Phelps states in Feb 43, at Mitsui Prison Camp he saw Chief Petty Officer Mueller beaten up by two Jap guards until he became unconscious and then they kicked him in the face and stomach. Katani and Shosawa are accused.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATANI, RESERVIST

33-19

Lt. Lewis M. Bush states at Omori Camp, mid-way between Tokyo and Yokohama, in Sept 43, Col. Suzuki was in charge; Capt Neoto was the C.O. Kurivama arrived in mid-October and made them salute trees for several hours and beat them about the face with a wooden clog. In Nov 43 Cpl. Masahire Watanabe arrived and he was the most brutal and inhuman Jap. Early in 44, Prince Yoshitomo Tokugawa visited the camp. Lt. Muragishi was the very soul of honour. Lt. Ichimura prevented men from being beaten, Major Hamade was responsible for a great deal of the terrorization.

SECRET

(10-45) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATANO A 40-0

Torture of a fourteen-year old Filipino boy at Santo Rita, Luzon, P I, in July 1944.

(9-45) 203

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATANO, CAPTAIN A 40-1311

Cpl. Leon O. Beck states at Guaguan in the latter part of 1943, the Japs took a rubber hose and forced water into a Filipino named Roque, and jumped on him until he was torn up inside, and blood came from his mouth. This boy was the brother of Captain Fostino Roque, a Captain in the USAFFE. Captain Katano is accused. Roy C. Tuggle is a witness.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAOKA A 40-31

Lemuel Earl Carroll reports re the Japanese in charge of Santo Tomas. Kataoka is listed as accused.

(12-45) 388

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAOKA, CAPT. A 45-1

Statement of Jean F. Lowry.
See (V) card JEAN F. LOWRY.

(3-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAOKA, CAPT. A 45-9

Alvin Hewitt Scaff states that while at Malanco, the Japs raided their house and took everything and then set the house afire. Captain Kataoka is listed as accused.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAOKA, CAPT. A 45-12

Alvin Hewitt Scaff states that at San Carlos, the Japs tortured him and then made his wife undress in front of him because neither would answer any questions. Accused are Captain Kataoka and Nomura.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAOKA, MASAO | A | 101-1910

US vs Hideo Ishizaki and Masao Kataoka.
File No. T-~~223~~. 298
Unlawfully killing.
Ple Tonau, French Indo-China.
27 April 45.
Victims listed.

(7-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 56-22-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATAOKA, MOTOJI A 101- 730

US vs MASAO TACHIBANA et al P-19

Murder, torture, cruelty against Filipino civilians and pows at or near Chinese Cemetery Fort Santiago, Intramuros, Manila, P. I. during No and Dec 44.

(S-48)2

(NOT AVAILABLE FOR TRIAL)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAOKA, TAKESHI A

33-46

Melvin D. Brinley states at Sendai 3, Takeshi Kataoka forced sick prisoners to work. Beat or otherwise mistreated PWs.

(6-47) 139

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAOKA, TAKESHI A 35-1221

Robert M. Liddle, Jr. states at Sendai #3B, he crushed his finger and Takashi Kataoka beat him about two hours, using carbide lamps weighing about three pounds.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAOKA, YOSHIO W 36-86

Complete trial record of Huhei Hosotani, et al, tried at Yokohama, Japan, July 1946.

(28 FEB 48) Vol. 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATASAN, CPL. A 35-486

Pvt. Aubin R. Patterson states in Feb 1945 he witnessed the beating of S/Sgt. Sparks, at Tokyo Branch #3, Yokohama. He was later killed by American shells in the factory where they worked. Cpl. Katasan and "Black Sleeves" are accused.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATAURA, TOSHIATSU A 101-2260

US vw NOBUO ITO T-280

Unlawful killings, Nagoya, Honshu, Japan, 11 Jul 45, 12 Jul 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2259-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAUSKAS, FRANK J., USMC W

40-27

General conditions at Cabanatuan as shown by Artist Frank J. Katauskas, USMC.

(7-45) 122

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAUSKAS, FRANK J., USMC W

40-27

General conditions at Cabanatuan as shown by Artist Frank J. Katauskas, USMC.

(7-45) 121

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAUSKAS, FRANK J., USMC W 40-27

General conditions at Cabanatuan as shown by Artist Frank J. Katauskas, USMC.

(7-45) 120

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAUSKAS, FRANK J, USMC W

40-27

General conditions at Cabanatuan as shown by Artist Frank J. Katauskas USMC.

(7-45) 109

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAUSKAS, FRANK J. , USMC W

40-27

General conditions at Cabanatuan as shown by Artist Frank J. Katauskas, USMC.

(7-45) 108

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAWAKISAN A

35-954

Cpl. Don D. Spaulding states Cheeseborough was beaten by Katawakisan at PW Camp 12C of the Osaka Zozen Steel Mills.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

KATAYAMA, Goichi NOLLE PROS A 101-2360

US VS ICHIOKA, Hisashi et al (T-394)
Robbing, beating, torture and killing.
Penang, Penang Island, Malaya, in the Indian Ocean. 1 Mar 43 - Jan 45.

15 July 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-186-1

NOLLE PROSSED BECAUSE UNAPPREHENDED

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAYAMA, GOICHI, LT. A 67-20

Lt. Goichi Katayama was aboard the ship Jean Nicolet when sank. He was Navig. Officer. He is reported alive.

(10-46) 21

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATAYAMA, TOSHIO W 35-552
Mx

U. S. vs Masao Nichizawa et al at Yokohama
12 Aug. 1946.
(2-48)Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATAYAMA, KENGO A 101-273

US vs YOSHIO TAGUCHI T-137

Torture, beating, murder, Dec 42, Sept 45, Naoetsu Pow camp 4 B, Niigata, Honshu, Japan.

(2-48)4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 95-2220-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATAYAMASAN, CAPT A 40-961

Mary Anderson reports the mistreatment and raping of herself at Fort Santiago, Manila in the latter part of 1944. Capt Katayamasan seemed to be in charge at that time.

(8-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATCHEN, PTE. W

~~35-39~~

35-84

Statement of Pte. Katchen, Pte. Forsyth.
See (P) card NIIGATA CAMP.

(3-46) 37

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATCHEN, PTE. W 35-84

Statement of Pte. Katchen.
See (P) card NIIGATA.

(3-46) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATCHEN, MIKE V 101-1858

US vs TAKEO TAKAHASHI T-107

At Tokyo 5B Nugata the accused did beat, abuse and torture numerous American and Allied pows, contributing to the deaths of mnay of the pows.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-84 - Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATCHENUCHI A 35-236

Above is listed as accused by Pfc William J. Van Ahmen in the beating of Cpl Mohr at Camp Hanawa. Nicknamed Mickey Mouse or Four Eyes. Also beaten by Takahashi, the camp Sgt. Major. Co of the camp was 2nd Lt. Asaka.

Witnesses are listed.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATCHUCK, ALEXANDER W 36-13

Statement of Alexander Katchuck.
See (P) card FUKUOKA #17.

(3-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATCHUCK, ALEXANDER W 36-30

Above states that at Fukuoka #17, June 1945, Moey of the USMC, took his detail into an air raid shelter out of the rain. Commanding officer Fukihara beat Moey so severely that his eye was completely closed.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATCHUCK W 36-317

Frank W. Prince, S/Sgt. states at Fukuoka 17, "The Sailor" beat him with a baseball bat about thirty blows with such force that he was knocked down with each blow. He would kick him in the head and body. Katchuck, Willie Reems and Ray H. Barnes witnessed thisbeating.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATCHUCK, ALEXANDER W 36-13

Testimony of Alexander Katchuck
A Cpl James Pavalakos was selling rice to the prisoners which he had stolen fr the Japanese galley where he worked. Someone among the prisoner turned him in the Japanese. The CO ordered him to be confined in the brig on half rations. He died about 30 days later of starvation and beatingswhich he received while confined.

(5-47)

58

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATCHUCK, ALEXANDER W 36-13-

Testimony of Alexander Katchuck
At Fukuoka POW Camp Walter R. Johnson had become rather friendly with some of the Koreans He was caught talking outside the mine with some of them. He was supposed to have been taken to a court martial board out of the camp. That was the last anyone saw him.

(5-47)

36-23

58

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATCHUCK, ALEXANDER W 36-31

Above states that in January 1945 , Pfc Clebosky, 12th Marines, US MC, was severely beaten by Hiakawa. Clebosky was run down, and as a result his work was slow. He was hit over the head with the iron end of the mine pick several times. Place: Fukuoka #17

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATCHUCK, ALEXANDER W 36-71

Testimony of Alexander Katchuck
At Fukuoka POW Camp #17 David Runge was supposed to have been caught stealing carrots and the Japanese commanding officer ordered him to kneel in the snow in frount of the guardhouse for several days. I understand that his legs had to be amputated as a result of this treatment.

(5-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATCHUCK, ALEXANDER

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req dep of Alexander Katchuck, re atrocities committed at Fukuoka.

(10-46) 1089

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATCHUCK, ALEXANDER MR.

105-71

2nd Ind fr First Army RE Investigation reveals no record of Subject: Mr. Alexander Katchuck, at address incicated on basic communication.

(2-47)

299

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATI-SAM A 33-68

Testimony of Lawrence Michael McQueeney
At Yokohama D-1 in Feb. 42 he was suffering from
ulcers on his feet and he cut slits in his shoes
to ease the pain. They had shose insepction
throughout the entire camp he was accuse of distroying
Japanese government property, although the shoes
were American Army issue. Kati-Sam nicknamed Black Sleeves
was in charge of prisoners, forced him to stand about
7 hrs. in extremely cold weather. Witness Pvt. Mannix.

(5-46)

14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATIGBAK, MR. V 40-29

Joseph Garrick Eisenberg states that while at Fort Santiago the food, medicine, and housing quarters were inadequate. Beating and mistreatment of PWs occurred quite regularly. Mr. Katigbak was listed as a victim.

(8-45) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATISKA

A

101-906

Memo to Jap. Gov. to delete Katiska's name from list.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATISAKI, CAPTAIN | A | 40-1471

Testimony of Paul R. Crawford
See P card Antipolo.

(3-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATISAKI, CAPTAIN A 40-1596

Paul R. Crawford states in November 1942, he was paraded through the streets of Antipolo for about one and one-half miles. This treatment was to ridicule them in the eyes of the Filipino nationals who lined the streets. Capt. Katisaki is accused.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATA-SAN A 35-375

Statement of Leo Hosner Dorsey that in Dec 44, he witnessed the severe beating of L. J. Delahorn by the above also known as Elmer because he was not working hard enough. STATMENT 35-1947-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO A A 33-17

Comdr. Ferdinand V. Berley states that at Itchioka Stadium Hospital, he saw many beatings administered by the Jap guards. On May 8, 1944, a guard helped himself to a large portion of the prisoners' food. Another guard was always causing trouble for the prisoners. Another guard beat many bed patients with a leather belt. Victims, witnesses and accused are listed.

(12-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO A 33-38

Harold L. Milligan states at Yokitchie, Kato was the quartermaster issuing food to the American PWs. He misplaced food and was cruel in general to all prisoners. Would take PWs out of bed to punish them.

(1-47) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO A 33-52

Lt. Col. Wm. Kiene Horrigan states at Fukuka Camp #2, water was always scarce; no water available for bathing or washing. Rooms were about 30 ft. long, each deck was about 6 ft. wide, with a floor space between of about 8 ft. 56 men were in a room. Medicines were issued by the Japanese in very limited quantities. Japanese stole Red Cross supplies. Witnesses and accused are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO A 33-81

Cmdr. John George Feder states at Camp Ube, the medical officer had no medical knowledge. They were disabled Army personnel. Patients were often ordered to work despite statements by Dr. Petrovsky and himself, sometimes against opinion of the Jap doctors. Inoue, Kato, Yamenei and Shigeta are accused.

(1-47) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO A 35-84

Statement of Sgt. Cecil Christian Uzzel.
See (P) ard NIIGATA CAMP NO. 5-B.

(3-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO A 35-84

William Howard Been states that at Nigatta, Camp 5B, Titman and Mortimer were tied to posts in the prison yard during freezing weather and were forced to remain there until they died of exposure ar starved to death. Major Boyle was beaten with a flashlight and kicked by the camp commander, Kato.

(1-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATO, A

K01-0

Theabove will be apprehended as suspected war criminal.

(12-47)43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO A 35-594

Testimony of Chaeles T. Bruce, S/Sgt, re beating of Sabbitini, Bergger, Cline, Glotsbauch and three others at Yokkaichi January 1945. Accused Cpl Tomabi.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO A 35-728

T/Sgt. John Charles Herrell states at 5-B Camp, Niigata, Leonard Mulvaney was caught with an apple in his pocket. Guard statted beating him. PWs reported the beating to the camp commandant, Kato. Held a court martial for him and was sentenced to a week in the guard house. Witnesses are listed. Kato is accused.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO

A | 35-870

Testimony of Estil J. Coborn
At Ashio, about October or November 44 he had cotton burned on him. Sgt. John C. Grover was mistreated by Kato in the same manner.

(8-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO A 35-871

Testimony of Cpl. Estil J. Cohorn.
At Ashio, about October or November 44
he had cotton burned on him. The man who
burned him was named Kato.

(8-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, (FUN)

A | 101-0

Ltr fr SCAP Sibj: Apprehended War Criminal.

(12-47)

41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO SAN A

35-1097

Rflmn. Donald Dow states at Niigata 5B, a Rifleman M. O. Carlson was brutally beaten by Kato San. This officer used his sword, his fists and his feet in beating this soldier.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO A 35-1683

Testimony of Raymond J. Provencher
At Nagoya Prison Camp #6, Civilian furnace bosses Kato and Makino made Sgt. Edward Domrooks, and a Sgt. Kelleem stand at attention along the rim of the smelting furnace. Their legs were burned and they were about to collapse when I pulled them away fr the furnance and sent them downstaris to a rest room.

(6-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO A 40-1130

Ernesto L. Sun states 2 Jap civilians were living in Robert Daugherty's house in Santo Mesa. They both accused Daugherty of stealing a gun. Jap Military Police took him away for 21 days. When he came back he would not talk or tell anything; he was very thin and weak. He did say he was forced to work very hardin a starved and weakened condition. Was imprisoned at Far Eastern University. Was only 17 or 18 years old. Kato is accused.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO A 40-1347

Norwood M. Carroll states at Santo Tomas, Robert Ralston, a Scotchman, died from malnutrition. Kato, Lt. Kiumatsu and Lt. Kienietze are accused. E. H. Johnson and J. F. Purnell are witnesses.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO A 51-56

Circumstances of the execution of one Kanaka, by bayonet, apparently in the Kavieng area, probably by an unknown member of 2 Company, Kure 3 SNLP. Kaneko, Masao is a witness. List of the Kure 3 SNLP are in file.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO A 56-18

At Thankhek the Japs executed Colin, Rocmer, Customs Collector, Bonnet, the Vet Wancel, the head of the I.E.P., Michaudel, Inspectors Gretsen and Monteal, Bishops Thomin and Gourie, Lt. Allard and Sgt.'s Lacroix and Mariani. Kato is accused.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO A 101-1342

Lt. Col. William K. Horrigan states at Fukuoka #2, practically all the foremen and sub-foremen did at one time or another beat or mistreat their PW's assigned to them. One of the worst of these offenders was Kato.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, MR A 40-31

Thomas P Lewis reports re general conditions at Santo Tomas 6 Jan 42 - 3 Feb 45. Accused Mr Kato.

(11-45) 381

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, MR. A 62-39

Mr. P.M. Anderson states that on Mar. 4, 1942 he was taken to the Bridge House in Shanghai. Lt. Hirano was in Charge of the Foreign Section. Lt Uno and Mr. Kato were Chief Gendarmerie Liaison Officer. He was questioned by Lt. Kawai and Mr. Kato.

(5-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, PVT. A | 35-51

T/Sgt. Robert D. Sollenberger states at Yokkaichi he witnessed the severe beating and torture of 1st Sgt. John Kristapaliz, Jr., Pvt. Edward Raskiewiez and Pvt. Edward Sheehan by Pvt. Kato, Cpl. Tanabe and Cpl. Sheroki. Were accused by the Japs of having stolen some Saki. Beaten and tortured for about 15 days.

(10-46) 46

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, PVT. A 36-~~44~~ 33

Cpl. Rollin L. Jessie states at Camp No. 23, Fukuoka, he witnessed the beating of Sgt. Talbot who was suspected of stealing food from one of thewarehouses in the camp. A search was made and the food was found in the immediate vicinity of his particular quarters. He was beaten by Cpl. Chihia and Pvt. Kato.

(2-46) ~~1~~ 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, SUB LT. A 33-76

Testimony of Donald Malcolm Pugh
See P card Niigata Prison Camp 5-B.

(4-46)

13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. 33-19

Lt. Lewis M. Bush states at Omori Camp, mid-way between Tokyo and Yokohama, in Sept 43, Col. Suzuki was in chare; Capt. Neoto the C.C. Kurihama arrived in mid-October and made them salute trees for several hours and beat them about the face with a wooden clog. In Nov 43 Cpl. Masahire Watanabe arrived and he was the most brutal and inhuman Jap. Early in 44, Prince Yoshitomo Tokugawa visited the camp. Ichimura prevented men from being beaten. Major Hamade was responsible for a great deal of the terrorization. Lt. Muragishi was the very soul of ~~xxx~~ honour.

SECRET (10-45) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A

33-19

David Joseph Brown states at Omori Camp, he personally witnessed many beatings by the Japanese. Lt. Kato and Lt. Col. Suzuki are accused.

(12-46) 49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, 1st LT. A

33-19

Capt. David Albert Hurt states the Japs failed to provide PWs with proper medical care, food and quarters at Omori, Japan. 1st Lt. Kato was CC. Witnesses listed.

(1-47) 51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A 33-25

Lt Col Francis E Fellows reports re general conditions at Niigata, Japan. On 10 June 1945 Lt Kato beat Lt. Shaw belonging to the Middlesex Regiment of the British Army. Major Boyle was knocked down and kicked.

(3-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT.

A | 33-44

Testimony of Theodore Albert Cressner.
See P card Smidagawa.

(3-46)

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A 33-76

Statement of S/Sgt. Leonard L. Robinson.
See (P) card NIIGATA.

(4-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A 33-76

Testimony of Carlos Raymond Montoya
See P card Niigata Camp 5-B.

(3-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A

33-76

Statement of William Strangman, Lt. Comdr.
See (P) card DAMP 5-B, NIIGATA.

(3-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT.

A 35-28

Testimony of Ivan Fay Halsted.
See P card Naurima Camp.

(3-46)

53

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A 35-168

Sgt. Jerry W. Ahern states at Camp Omori about 15 June 1944, he was beaten by a civilian guard, about the head and chest. He was required to stand at full attention and was hit at least 40 times in the head and chest by the guard, with his fist. Suziku, Watanabe, Lt. Kato and Hue are accused. T/Sgt. Casilio is a witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A 35-179

T/Sgt. Carlos Raymond Montoya states sometime during Dec 1943, Jack S. Lansford and Cpl. Waldman incurred the displeasure of some of the Japanese. They received daily beatings with clubs, fists and belts. Jack S. Lansford died 14 Jan 1944 and Cpl. Waldman died on 19 Jan 1944. Lt. Kato was Commanding Officer at Camp 5 B Niigata during the beatings and knew about them. 1st Sgt. Ito was the senior non-com.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A 35-205

Lt. Col. Francis E. Fellows states that at Niigata a prisoner, Pvt. Frank Spears, was mentally unbalanced. Col. Fellows requested his transfer to a hospital but he was placed in the custody of the camp doctor for six weeks and then sent back to work. Spears escaped by stealing a bicycle and riding out into the country where he was picked up. A week later he escaped again. Lt. Kato and Yokojama Maeda and three other civilians, armed with rifles, took Spears away from camp. Col. Fellows wasinformed hewas dead and the civilian doctor certified Spears died of heart failure.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A 35-~~76~~ 208

Testimony of Jack Madison Parker, Major
See V card Major Boyle.

(4-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A

35-108

Pvt. Peter C. Gassaway states at Prison Camp Niigata, Lt. Kato beat "Shaw" with clubs, fists and kicked him. He was knocked to the ground and Lt. Kato continued to beat him. His left eye was almost torn out. Doyle Murphy is a witness.

(12-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A 35-208

T/Sgt. Henry Anthony Lovato states that at Niigata 5-B in June 1945 he saw Lt. Kato beat Major Boyle, USMAC because Maj. Boyle could not keep his men under control. He beat him with his fists about the face for five or ten minutes and kicked him while he was down. Two other Japs at Niigata were called "Cyclone Pete" and "The Wrestler".

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A 35-312

Testimony of Robert L. O'Brien
About May 44 at Omori Camp, an Army Capt. named Martin was severely beaten by a Japanese Sgt. Watanabe, and the Camp Commander, Lt. Kato. Capt Martin suffered two broken ribs, both eyes were blackened, his nose broken flat and he was injured in the groin. He had refused to work.

(8-47)

35-1790-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT A 35-312

John Joseph Diubaldo states that at Omori the Jap Commandant of the camp, a Lt Kato, asked for volunteers for a work detail, when no one volunteered he asked Captain Martin to volunteer and Martin refused; whereas Lt Kato started beating and kicking him; apparently trying to kick him to death. Witnesses listed. Watanabe accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A

35-396

S/Sgt. Alonxo S. Palmer states at Niigata, Lt. Kato severely beat Cpl. Pennington, cutting his face with the white ribbed dress gloves which he wores He was too much in the lead of a detail of men going after flour rations.

(11-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A 35-512

S/Sgt. George D. Langdon states at Omori in July 1944, he and Cpl. Oscar Powell were in their barracks listening to the band, made up of British prisoners, when a Cpl. Watanabe got the idea they were laughing at him. He gave Powell a beating with his fist and further abused him by using judo. Sgt. David Earle andSgt. Thomas Rebennold are witnesses. "Bird" and Lt. Kato are accused.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATO, Lt. A 35-643

Statement of Beck Perry Northrup that the Kruger, Kent Everett and George Arwood were severely beaten by Watanabe and Kato for locking one of the straw bosses in a cage and calling him monkey. STATEMENT 35-1877-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A 35-643

Cpl. William Barin Reynolds stated at Omori Camp in Oct 1944 he witnessed the beating of George Arwood, Pvt. Everett and Cpl. William H. Kruger by Cpl. Watanabie, Lt. Kato and "Big Stupe". Beaten because they locked a Jap civilian in a cage with a trap door as a joke. Terrance A. Sims is a witness.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, 1st LT. A 35-730

Capt. David Albert Hurt states at Omori, Japan, he was beaten by Cpl. Watanabe because he had removed some radishes that had gone to seed to plant some tomatoes. Another guard had given himpermission. Witnesses are listed. 1st Lt. Kato is accused.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A 35-1100

S/Sgt. Richard Ralph Malone states Smithwas found with some loose beans on his person and was slapped and beaten by military guards at Niigata. They stood him at attention all night long without any supper and he had to go to work the next morning. "Cyclone Pete" and Lt. Kato are accused.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A 35-1425

Cpl. Kenneth J. Stull states at Omori, Lt. Sato beat Capt. Miller severely because of alleged shortages in supply. His arm was broken and his jaw fractured during this beating.

& (4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATO, KIEUTENANT (extract) A 35-1761

Testimony of Lt. Glade Milton Stockwell
At Omori I was in charge of the barracks and one of the men in my barracks broke an eating bowl. I was told I would have to beat the man. I replied that it would be impossible for me to do this. Sgt. Watanabe of the Japanese Army started to swing but held his blow as Kieutenant Kato opened the window and asked what was going on.

(10-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A 40-1639

Cpl. Theodore Albert Cressner states he was beaten upon arriving at Nichols Field on a work detail. While he was sick he was beaten frequ ently by Lt. Sato. He received only aspirin at Nichols Field for treatment. Pfc. Galyada and Lt. Rose are witnesses. Lt. Kato is accused. Capt. Brenner is also a witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A 50-23

In Tarlina Bougainville Okusa, a civilian interpreter admitted under the accusation of Lt. Kato that: "He had together with Tsuda and Kato, joined in the eating of human flesh at Tarlina. "Lt. Kato had been responsible for the cannibalistic feast and had eaten of the liver of the executed man at Tarlina.

(6-45)2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A 101-156

Japanese personnel at Woosung P/W Camp.

(9-45) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. A 110-3

Testimony of Major Nelson N. Kauffman
Kauffman stated that the following named individuals served the Japanese Army Lt. Hayashi, CO, at Stadium Camp, Lt. Kato CO at Omori, Lt. Moragishi finance officer at Omori, Lt. Takinghi-Bamboo at Omori, Capt. Nimoto-Rice Bag, Lt. Fujii Medical Officer, Sgt. Ushioda, Sgt. Iida, Sgt. Hosimai, Sgt. Hoshino nicknamed Charlie Chaplin, and Cpl. Ito.

(5-46)

18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, MAJOR A 101-152

Testimony of Homer Wesley Brooke
During the confinement by the Japanese Gendarmarie at No 67 Jessfield Road, Shanghai. He was interrogated at intervals and allowed practically no rest. During his interrogation he was frequently slapped in the face by Japanese who were in civilian clothing. He saw Major Kato only once during the time he was held in the room but he was a man of considerable authority and in charge of the Jail.

(3-46)

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, LT. COL. A 40-31

Mrs. Hilda Marie Gould states re the failure of the Japanese to provide proper medical care, food, or quarters to prisoners of war or internees at Santa Tomas. Lt. Col. Kato became the camp commandant in 1943.

(7-45) 75

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, COLONEL A

~~40-87~~
40-5

Cpl Blair Robinett reports re the execution of nine Am. POWs in July or August 1942 at Sucgad Calumpit Bulacuan, P.I. One man escaped and the other nine men in his group were shot. Accused: Col Kato. Witness: Ricardo Manabat.

(1-46) ~~20~~
33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, COLONEL A 58-86

The torture of the 3 U.S. airmen as mentioned by many people from Hankow should be laid on Colonel Kato, Head of the Gendermerie.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, GENCHI, PROF.

110-23

Newspaper clipping re only six of 47 wanted Jap War Criminals still at large. Above leader of Black Dragon Society.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATO, GENZO

A

35-261

Complete triad record of Hiroshi Tanaka, et 21, tried at Yokohama, Japan 2 September 1947 thru 25 November 1947.

(9-48) Vol. I.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, GENZO A 101-0

Memo for Imperial Japanese Government.
Subject: Apprehension of Suspected War Criminals. Nagoya Camp 2, Narumi, 30 May 44, 19 Sept 45, progable home address: Aichi-ken, Shita-gun, Horimatsu-cho, 35 Banchi.

(7-47) 56

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, GINJIRO | A | 51-51

One Australian Lt. was beheaded, Buna, New Guinea, 28 Aug. 1942. Capt Ginjiro Kato was executioner. Toshio Sato of Sasebo 5 SNLP was witness, also Fukuchi Force (15 Pioneer)

(6-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, GINJIRO A 51-57-

Two American soldiers were captured. Interpreter SATO states that these PsW were blindfolded while being questioned and afterwards were both beheaded by the same medical officer of the 14 Pioneers. Interpreter SATO was actually attached to 14 Pioneers.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, Ginjiro

110-3

Captain. M.O., 14th Pioneer Regt., New Guinea.

UNWCC fourth list of Japanese war criminals, suspects, and witnesses.

(6-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, HIROAKI, SGT. MAJ. A | 101-0

Above was tried at Rangoon and sentenced to death by hanging, held in Rangoon. Executed 9 Nov 46.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, ISAMU W 35-923

Complete t rial record of Sannojo Fujii, tried at Yokohama, Japan 8 November thru 13 November 1946.

(3 Mar 48) Vol. 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, Kazuo A

51-49

Bodies of 5 Amer. (identified) from 503 Prcht. Inf Regt and about 10 Japs cannibalized on Noemfoor Is., New Guinea, 10 Aug 44. Investigation indicates 35 Jap Div 219, 220 & 221 Inf Regts. are responsible

(6-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, KOICHI | A | 33-46

Melvin D. Brinley states at Sendai 3, Koichi Kato forced sick prisoners to work. Misappropriated RC supplies.

(6-47) 139

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, KUMESHIRO

101-1734

Photo of Kumeshiro Kato, Parliamentary V-Min of Army.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, MASAYOSHI SUPERIOR PRIVATE A 101-822

Press Release
Of the twenty-six suspected War Criminals apprehended and incarcerated in Sugamo Prison between June 4 and June 10 include: Superior Private Masayoshi Kato--formerly stationed at Nagoya Prisoner of War Camp Number 5.

(7-46)

2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-638-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, MASAYOSKI, PVT. A 101-822

Pvt. Masayoski Kato was at Yokkaichi Camp during 1945.

PRESS RELEASE:

(6-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-638: Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, MASAYOSHI A 101-822

File No. T-122

Yokohama, Honshu, Japan - 21 Nov 46

(11-46) 3

Press Release

Sentenced to 25 years -

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-638-Vol 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, MOSAYOSHI 101-822

Message Defense section now trying case of Mosayoshi Kato a Japanese medical orderly, charged with beating with belt and knocking out a tooth of one Vance Wendell Walsh, an American prisoner of war, on or about March 45 at Yokkaichi Prisoner of War Camp.....

91-47) 4

~~Enclosure~~

See File 35-638

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-638-Vol I.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, MINORU A 101-1621

Minoru Kato, US vs.
file No. P-67.
31 Dec 46, sentence approved, execution withheld. 11 Feb 47, sentence confirmed and ordered executed.

(7-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, MINORU A 101-1621

File No. P-67

(10-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 43-35-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

KATO, Rimpei A 101-2368

US vs RIMPEI KATO et al (T-407)

Gross mistreatment on ships, over-crowding, acts of violance, dangers of the sea, disease, death to many. Between Malaya, China, Philippine Islands, New Britain Islands, Netherlands East Indies, Thailand, French Indo China, Formosa and Japan. 1 Aug 42 to 1 Mar.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2272-1

17 Aug 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, NOBIO

51-37

Lt Oda, 117 Airfield Survey & Const. Unit killed 2 coolies Soerabaja, Java 5 Apr 44. Two other beheadings also mentioned in diary. Names of officers of this unit in file.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATO, Sadakatsu A 101-1632

US VS HAGINO, Shumpei et al (P-74)
Murder of civilians at or near Taal and
Bauan, Batangas, P.I. 16 Feb 45--28 Feb 45.

(11-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 41-1251

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15222

KATO, SATOSHI A 101-0

Above released from suspicion as suspected war criminal.

(12-47)37

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, SEIZO, SGT. A

101-0

Above was tried at Penang and sentenced to 15 years imprisonment held in Penang.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATO, Shunsuke A 101-1407

US VS SAKAGAMI, Motoichi et al (T-13)
Between 1 Mar 45 and 30 Aug 45 the accused did at Fukuoka #23 Japan, commit inhuman and brutal atrocities in violation of the laws and customs of war.

20 July 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-2-5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, SOTOMATSU

101-1791

Photo of Sotomatsu Kato, Japanese Foreign Office

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, SOTOMATSU

101-1791

Photo of Sotomatsu Kato, Japanese Ambassador to Vichy.

(10-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, SOTOMATSU

101-1791

Photo of Sotomatsu, Minister At Large in China.

(10-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, Ist Lt. Sosuke A 51-49

Bodies of 5 Amer. (identified) from 503 Prcht. Inf Regt and about 10 Japs cannibalized on Noemfoor Is., New Guinea, 10 Aug 44. Investigation indicates 35 Jap Div 219, 220 & 221 Inf Regts. are responsible

(6-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, TAKAICHI A 101-1941-

Takaichi TAKO will be apprehended as War Criminal Suspect and will be delivered to Sugamo Prison.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, TAKAYOSHI, VICE-ADM.

101-534

Japan 1935. Photo of Vice-Adm. Takayoshi Kato; B. 1883. THE JAPAN & MANCHOUKUO, 1935-36, P. 414. OSS-P-11136.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, T., LT. A

33-76

Sgt. Donald C. Davis states at Niigata Camp 5-B, the prisoners were leased or loaned to Jap industrial concerns to do laboring work. Conditions under which they were required to work were extremely hazardous. Accused are listed.

(2-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, T. A 101-823

Case No. 32

9-10-46 - Island Command Stockade, Guam.

(10-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, TAKEMUNE, COL. A | 101-823

Col. Takemune Kato - guilty - Life imprisonment.

(10-46) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 48-28-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, TAKEMUNE, COL. A 101-823

Col. Takemune Kato is a suspected war criminal.

PRESS RELEASE:

(6-46) 1

See - 103-22-29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, TAKEO, S PVT. A

101-0

Above was tried at Singapore and sentenced to 9 months imprisonment held in Chargi.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, TAKUMI A 58-125

Above did wilfully and unlawfully, mistreat, brutally torture and execute without cause or trial three American PWs, whose true names are unknown, held captive by the Japanese. Armed Forces, by striking them with fists, clubs and strangling them with ropes until dead. Sentenced to be confined at such place as a reviewing authority may direct for three years.

(6-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, TAKUMI | A | 58-125

Sentences by Mil. Com. in Hankow case.
Above sentenced 2 yrs confinement.

MC IN 53362
5 Apr 46

(4-46) 8

P/Comp. tr. Rec.

See 119-[redacted]-19-4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, TAT SUO | A | 33-17

David A. Granger states at Ichioka Hospital, Bunhachi Banto, Tat Suo Kato and Buichi Nagami stole the food rations from the hospital. Sgt. Alfred M. Underwood was severely beaten by them. S/Sgt. William H. Hayes is a witness.

(12-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATO, TATSUO A 101-0

Above released from suspicion as suspected war criminal.

(12-47)37

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, TETSUTARO, LT. A 33-69

1st Lt. John I. Renka, Jr. states Lt. Tetsutaro Kato authorized the members of his guard group to slap, strike with rifles and kick American soldiers as they attempted to line up and count off during the troop movement from Osaka to Hitachi. They were not familiar with the Jap language and could not often understand it.

(2-47) 39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, TETSUTARO
T-434

A 101-2382

U.S. vs Tetsutaro Kato.

Re-Trial - 2

Re: bayonetting Frank Spears to death. Other victims, of beatings, mistreatment include: Brice J Martpn, Donald W Boyle, Willial B. Shaw, Alfred J Briand, May '44-Sept. '45, Niigata, Honshu, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
35-2267-Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATO, MASAYOSHI

101-822

File Number T-122
Title of case US vs Kato, Masayoshi
25 yrs imprisonment at hard Labor.

(9-47)

5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATO, TOKUJIRO W 52-65

Complete trial record U. S. vs Michinori Nakamura et al, tried at Manila on 25 July 1948.
(2-48) Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATO, TOZO

W4 | 35-552

U. S. vs Masao Nichizawa et al at Yokohama
12 Aug. 1946.
(2-48)Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATO, YUSHIRO Ldr. Ens. A | 40-1886

Investigation of the murder of Messrs. Lazar Braun, Robert Markus and Alexander, Farmakowski, in Manila, Philippine Islands, 12 Febraury 1945.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATOKU A 33-0

Testimony of Lt. Arthur Greenville McIntyre In the matter of insufficient food from 22 April 43 to 4 Sept. 45 while a prisoner of war of Japan at Penang, Singapore, Camp Ofuna, Camp Omori and a Camp located in Ashio. Katoku was one of the accused.

(5-46)

33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Lt. Arthur Greenville McIntyre states at Camp Omori they were given no medical supplies. There were 32 deaths at this camp the year before his arrival. They resulted from exposure, malnutrition and lack of medicines. Japs allowed them to buy one pair of Gov. issued shoes which had been part of RC supplies. Fire Controlman 2/c Taylor was refused sulphur and the sulphur he had on him was taken by the Japs. Katoku accused.

(8-46) 59

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATONI A 35-188

Bertram J Duncan states that in Dec. 42, at Camp Kawasaki 2B, four Jap civilian corpsmen, Shosawa, Miasaki and Katoni, beat S/Sgt Skinner about the face and body with the buckled end of their garrison belts, because he had not turned in a Japanese mess kit which a Jap soldier had given him on the boat trip over.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATOOL, ALBERT F., PFC. W 35-825

S/Sgt. Leonard H. Goldsmith states at Hirohata PsW Camp, Pfc. Robert Kubly was beaten by Motoyashiki. Beaten because his clothing were not clean. Pfc. Albert F. Katool and S/Sgt. W. C. O'Brien are witnesses.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATRONES, GUS, T/SGT. W | 40-8

Rollie Edward Rogers states at Cabanatuan in July 1942, Pvt. Trujillo and another PW were forced to dig their own graves and kneel beside them and then shot. They had tried to obtain food by escaping from camp. Lt. Mishi was in charge of the detail that shot them. M/Sgt. "Bobbie" Robertson and T/Sgt. Gus Katrones are witnesses.

(2-47) 128

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSKURA A 33-91

Col. Curtis T. Beecher states American PWs were mistreated at Fukuoka Camp #1, Katskura was interpreter.

(12-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSU, MASANORI

101-1772

Photo of Masanori Katsu Communications Minister in Yonai Cabinet.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSUDA, G. MAJOR

101-1733

Photo of G. Katsuda, Major of Kobe

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSUICHI, USHIJAMA A

101-1198

Ushijima Katsuichi, Sub. Lt., assignment unknown, stationed at Anadaman Islands during Aug 1945. Tried at Singapore and found guilty. Sentenced to be hanged.

(8/46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSUICHI, USHIJIMA A 101-1274

Trial of War Atrocity case of Katsuichi, Ushijima sub Lt., Assigmment unknown, stationed at Anadaman Islands during Aug 45. Singapore. Guilty, to be hanged.

(8-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSUKI, KUNIZO A 101-2114

US vs Kunizo Katsuki.
File No. T-198.
Beating, abusing, torture and gross mistreatment.
Fukuoka 9. 1 Jan 44 - 1 Sept 45.
Victims are listed.

(7-47) 1

See File 36-519-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATSUKI, KUNIZO A 101-0

The above will be apprehended as suspected war criminals.

(12-47)43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSUMA, IYOZO A 101-1943

Iyozo KATSUMA will be apprehended as Suspect War Criminal and delivered to Sugamo Prison.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSUMI A 33-91

George W. Dowling states at Camp 1, Fukuoka, Katsumi read all letters which they wrote to be sent to the United States, then tore them up.

(2-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSUMI A 48-57

Ryland Francis Barnett states at Wake Island PW Camp, he witnessed the execution of Julius Hoffmeister. He was beaten and tortured for a week. Jap Camp Officers demanded 20 Americans to appear as witnesses to his execution. Katsumi is accused.

(12-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSUMI A 51-77

Warren Otto Rogge states at Wake Island the Japs used the prisoners to unload cargo from ships; to work on the construction of the air-port and the building of concrete pill boxes. During one of the shellings a dredge caught fire and some prisoners, including Robert H. Lancaster were compelled to go out and fight this fire. He saw Katsumi, the interpreter, drive one group of PsW at the point of a gun to fight this fire.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATSUMI, SEICHI A

101-198

Statement of Warren Oscar McGill that on Wake Island 12 Feb 42, he and 11 pows were forced to work thru continual fire coming up from the sea, fighting fire on a Jap boat and plane. Seichi Katsumi is the accused.

(1-48)3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 48-43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSUNO, MINORU A 101-609

Minoru KATSUNO will be apprehended as Suspect War Criminal and delivered to Sugamo Prison.

(12-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSUNO, MINORO, REAR ADMIRAL A 101-609

Rear Admiral Minoro Katsuno was sentenced by a Chinese military tribunal to serve two months' solitary confinement for refusal to reveal the identity of the Japanese marine who fired a shot which seriously wounded an American on Sept. 30.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATSUO A 35-1958

Testimony of John F. Donovan
At Sendai POW Camp No 3, Katsuo and who was the camp commandant, beat me with the flat side of his sword some time during March 45 because he thought I was well enough to work wehen the American medical officer said I was not.

(10-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSURA A 33-91

Edward Pitochelli states at Fukuoka #1, Marcel Martineau told him he received a beating fm Katsura. Benjamin Marsh also received a beating by Katsura.

(6-47) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATSURA A

Statement of James R. McIntosh that in June 45, he treated Joe Hession for bruises and lacerations after a beating with a rice paddle by Katsura, Reason: he was accused of giving away some rice while working in the kitchen.

STATEMENT 36-428-1

(12-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATSURA A 36-432

Statement of William D. North that at Fukuoka #22, Albert Roby was beaten and placed in the "black box"by Katsura, until his feet froze.

(12-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATSURA A

Statement of James R. McIntosh that Dr. DeWayne was forced to stand at attention and was beaten in the face with a wooden shoe for 10 minutes by the above.

(12-47)

STATEMENT
36-428-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSURA A 33-140

Samuel P. Swift states at Camp 18, Sasebo, they did not receive any RC supplies. The Bakers saw Rc sugar some in and "Pretty Boy" took sixteen cases from one shipment. Katsura beat up Costaki, an American doctor. The male nurse tore up prescriptions given him by Dr. Walter A. Kostecki. Grover C. Brooks is a witness.

(10-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"KATSURA" A 33-91

Major Calvin Ellsworth Chunn states at Fukuoka Camp No. 1, "Katsura" delighted in socking and slapping American prisoners over the head.

(12-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSURA

A | 33-91

Testimony of Nelson L. Johnson
At Camp No. 1, Fukuoka between April and December 44 an interpreter named Katsura was responsible for the beating of a Dutch Doctor.

(8-46)

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSURA A 36-16

Testimony of Malcoln T. Bull
At Camp 1, Fukuoka in Feb 45 Iverson was severly beaten because the Japs caught him smoking in the barracks when it was against the rules at the time. After the beaten a few days later he took phuemonis and died. A Jap civillian guard called "Buck Tooth" and named Hondo did the actual beating. An American born Jap named Katsura was the interpreter. Lt. Soka Mato was the Camp Commander. Witness was Major Kostachi, Medical Officer.

(3-46)

SECRET

3

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSURA A 36-342

Walter T. Thompson states at Fukuoka No. 1, the worst beating he received was fm Katsura when he found he had a small knife. Beaten across the nose with the handle of the knife until the bones were completely broken. Received no medical treatment whatsoever after this beating.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSURA A 36-354

S/Sgt. James Maurice Carey states Katsura caused the death of several prisoners by having them thrown into the guardhouse and depriving them of needed food and clothing. Williams was a victim. At Fukuoka #1.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATSURA A 36-408

Testimony of Arthur W. Yeamans
At Camp #1 at Fukuoka Katsura, a Jap was the cause of a lot of our trouble. I did see Katsura strike an American Army doctor, Capt Kastaki.

(9-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSURA, SADAJIRO A 101-1693

The Imperial Japanese Government will immediately apprehend and deliver to the Commandant, Sugamo Prison for incarceration.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATSURA, SOHEI A

101-1117

US vs NOBUYOSHI KASAHARA & SOHEI KATSURA P-2

Cruelty andtorture of Filipino civilians at Tacloban, Leyte, P. I. 10 May 44.

(3-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATSURA, TAKEO W 36-16

Complete trial record U. S. vs Hajime Honda,
tried at Yokohama, Japan 12 May 1947.
(2-48) Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSURE A 36-16

Statement of Donald Jackson Scott.
See (P) card FUKUOKA CAMP #1.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATSURA, TAKEE A 101-1217

XXX File Number T-56
Title of case US vs Takee Katsura, 40 yrs imprisonment.

(9-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-217-Vol 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSURA, TAKEO A 101-1217

Takeo Katsura will probably be tried at Yokohama on 30 July 1946. Accused of violating the Laws and Customs of War at Fukuoka PW Camp #1.

(8-46) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-217-Vol I

See File 36-102

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSURA, TAKIO A 101-1217

Takio Katsura, former 3 star pvt., is charged with six specific beatings while a guard at the Fukuoka Camp No. 1.

(8-46) 1

PRESS RELEASE:

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-217-Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATSUTA, Haruo A 101-2360

US VS ICHIOKA, Hisashi et al (T-394)
Robbing, beating, torture and killing.
Penang, Penang Island, Malaya, in the Indian Ocean 1 Mar 43 - Jan 45.

15 July 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-186-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSURA A 36-214

Cpl. Clem J. Cherne states at Camp 1, Fukuoka, he was made to assume a "push up" position along with Ackerman and twoothers. Were beaten with bamboo poles seven to eight feet ling for about 45 minutes. They had left a group of PWs and started to walk to the pump to fill their canteen. Katsura is accused.

(12-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-217-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSURE, TAKEO A | 36-217

T 56

John Lapay states that at Fukuoka Camp, sometime in May 1944, he and Ed Young were beaten with tennis shoes in the face because they asked for food. They accuse Katsure.

(10-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-217-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSUTA, TAKICHI

A 43-43

Complete Trial Record of Takichi Katsuta, Kinzo Sanuki, Seiroku Yoshioka, Jiro Mizoguchi, and Shigemasa Hirata tried at Manila on 8 March 1946 to 27 March 1946.

(8-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSUYAMA KOICHIRO A 57-6

Tori - Order No. 6 issued by Katsuyama Koichiro - Retsu 10353 Butai dated 11 Feb. 1944 to Commanding Officer of Kamibara, Tai - in the Burma Theatre all captured enemy air personnel will not be treated as POW. All of them will be dealt with severely by the area army. They will be separated from other prisoners.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSUYMAM 1st Lt A 48 - 0

2d Lt. Wallace J. Kaufman
~~Ø/Ø/Ø~~ bailed out B-24 near Koror 4 May or captured and on 24 May executed by Jap Katsuyama who later committed suicide.

CM IN 6167

(2-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSUYAMA A 115-6

Tori supplementary order No. 6 issued by Katsuyama Koichiro, Retsu 10353 Butai dated 11 Feb 44, to Commarding Officer of Kamibara. Burma Theatre All captured enemy air personnel will not be treated as Prisoners of War, they will be handed over to the Gendarmerie.

(2-46)
52

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KATSUYAMA, TETSUJI A 101-2274

US vs HIROE KOICHI Case No 41

Murder, Koror Island, Palau Island 24 May 45.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 48-37-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATSUYAMA KOICHIRO A 115-6

138 Inf Regt Order of 11 Feb 44. To Commanding Officer of Kamibara Tai - all captured enemy air personnel will not be treated as PsW they will be dealt with severely by the area army, they will be separated from other prisoners. Accused Katsuyama Koichiro.

(11-45) 51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATULIC, SAMUEL PVT. W 67-104

Testimony of Charles H. Campbell T/Sgt.
On 8 June 44 left on a ship which Ps/w called the "Mati Mati" Maru and arrived in Japan 8 June 44. The holds were so crowded that Ps/w worked out a system for so many men could sit at a time. Officer in charge of the ship was 1st. Lt. Suragi. The following men are witnesses to conditions on the trip: Carmel Zipeto, Pvt. Samuel Katulic, Pvt. and Buck Harris, Pvt.

(3-46)

19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATUSKAS, FRANK J. W 40-27

Picture drawn by Artist Frank J. Katuskas shows the burial at Cabanatuan and the American War Prisoner Cemetary.

(6-45) 113

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, CPL. V 36-59

S/Sgt. Daniel W. Stanley states at Fukuoka Camp #3, Cpl. Katz tried to trade his worker's ration for tobacc . Japs beat him with a bamboo pole repeatedly, cuffing himwith their hands. A week later, he died. Major Rikitaki is accused.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ V 33-39

Thomas Earl Raburn reports re improper heating facilities at Fukuoka #3 during winter of 1944. Fifteen Am. POWs died from pneumonia resulting from over exposure, mal-nutrition and lack of medical attention. Victims: Katz, McNutt, Raymond Schletterer and "Barracks Bag". Witness: Fr. Curran. Accused Major Rikitake.

(2-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, Captain W 40-4

Killing of three unknown American officers at Cabanatuan Prison Camp No 1, May 1943.

(8-45) 95

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, CAPT. W- 40-208

Major Jack A. Comstock states that in March, 1943 at Cabanatuan Camp #1 an American soldier who was a patient in the neuro-psychopatic ward of the camp hospital, escaped and was picked up by a Jap guard. This American was stripped, his feet bound together and his hands bound behind him. They left him exposed all night on a pile of rocks near the guard house. Capt. Katz reported that the prisoner had suffered physical harm from such exposure. Col. Mori was the camp commandant at the time.

SECRET (5-45) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, CAPT W 40-209

Major Jack A. Comstock states that o/a Nov. 16, 1942 the prisoners at Cabanatuan Camp #1 were aroused to identify a corpse of a man who had escaped and had been killed by the Jap guards. Capt. Katz reported that the man had been a patient in the psychopathic ward.

(5-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, CAPT. W 40-1257

Sanford Lorraine Locke states at Cabanatuan Prison Camp #3 in Sept 42 the Japs told him to fix 30 American 50 caliber machine guns. He was caught throwing some of the parts away. Japs clubbed him about the face and body with fists and rifle butts daily for 30 days. Given rice and water. Yardbird, Lovebird, Major Mosimoto and Bend-war are accused. Mr. Reid, Sgt. Jesse Oliver Tolliver and Capt. Katz are witnesses.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, CAPT. V 101-57

Sgt. Thomas Kerr Timm states at Cabanatuan Camp No. 1, Capt. Katz was in charge, under the Japs. M/Sgt. Stump was brought into the ward as a psychopathic case. He became violent. Pvt. Strong and Pvt. Lafoon prepared a hypodermic injection of four, 1/8 grain morphine tablets and gave Stump the injection. Stump died within 2 hours. Mr. Padgitt was placed in the guardhouse. Strong and Lafoon placed him in the rain one evening until he was dead. Buckey was made to drink a canteen cup about a quarter full of urine. Pvt. Braumberger and Pvt. Tripp are witnesses.

SECRET (3-46) 161

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, CAPTAIN

101-57

Testimony of James O. Faulkner, Cpl. USMC
See P card Cabanatuan Camp.

(3-46)

223

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, Major W 40-49

Shooting of a Naval Ensign by a Japanese guard for standing too close to a fence, Nichols Field, P I, November 1944.

(8-45) 97

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, CAPTAIN CHARLES W

40-164

Seth G Bish states information in the matter of the killing of a POW at Cabanatuan during the early part of 1944. Witness Capt Charles Katz.

(8-45) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, MAJOR W 40-164

Major Theodore Winship reports the killing of an unknown American enlisted man during alleged escape from Cabanatuan in Nov. or Dec 1943. Major Julien Jacobs, Major Robert Lewis, and also Major Katz are all listed as witnesses.

(8-45)21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ W 40-164

Joseph Frank Peters reports re the killing of an American prisoner at Cabanatuan for attempted escape.

(11-45) 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, CHARLES MAJOR W 40-8

Cpl. Donald N. Snyder reports the beating and subsequent death of an American enlisted man of the 200th Coast Art. in June or July 1943, at Cabanatuan. Major Charles Katz is listed as a witness and "Caribou Sam" and "Web Foot" are both Japanese guards that are accused.

(8-45)67

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, CHARLES J W 40-392

Above reports re the raping of an American woman known as the mother of Victoria Bataan o/a 14-20 April 1942 at Bataan Hospital #2. Witnesses Major Whitely and Col Craig.

(10-45) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, CAPT CHARLES J V & W 40-33

Maj Caryl L Picotte states that at O'Donnell drinking water had to be carried 5 miles by Am.PsW. Japs took all the medical supplies away. Every man in the group had either dysentery, beriberi or malaria. Picotte went down to 116 pounds from a normal of 170 pounds. Victims and witnesses: Capt Charles J Katz and General King.

(11-45) 244

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, MAJOR CHARLES J W 40-7

Above states information in re to the shooting of five American PsW at Cabanatuan in June 1942. Robert Whitely witness.

(10-45) 149

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, CHARLES JOSEPH W 40-8

Charles Joseph Katz reports re the beating and execution of Pvt. Trujillo at Cabanatuan by the Japanese.

(11-45) 96

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, CAPT CHARLES JOSEPH W 40-27

T/Sgt Roy D Hoblit states Cabanatuan #1 Am. POW was sick with malaria and delerious when he attempted escape. Capt Charles Joseph Katz reported his absence. Immediately the nine men in his group were confined with threat and expectation of execution. But the attempt was a failure and the men escaped execution and were confined for 20 days instead.

(8-45) 244

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, CHARLES JOSEPH W

40-27

Above reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan #1 in July, August and September 1942.

(10-45) 595

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, CHARLES JOSEPH, Major W

40-164

Merle M. Musselman reports re the execution of an Am. prisoner of war by the Japanese at Cabanatuan. Major Charles Joseph Katz is listed as a witness.

(10-45) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, CHARLES JOSEPH, MAJOR W 40-164

Testimony of Charles Joseph Katz
Cpl. McCord Attempted to cut his throat.
He was a mental case. About a week later
he escaped. Later taken to headquarters,
McCord refused to talk to Americans and also to
the Japanese. Japanese then took him out on
a littler towards the cemetery and I heard from
Lt. Suchira, Japanese medical officer, that
the Japanese had shot McCord.

(2-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, CHARLES JOSEPH, MAJOR W 40-1375

Major Charles Joseph Katz states at Cabanatuan No. 1 Hospital in June 1942, Captain Wirtz was brought in suffering from cerebral malaria. They had no quinine on hand to treat him. He died after about three days of delirium. There were other patients whose names he does not recall suffering from cerebral malaria at this time and who could have been treated if they had been given quinine.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, ALFRED SAM W | 101-165

Alfred S. Katz states that at Shanghai, there was some kind of a project going on at a place called Fuji Mountain, where the prisoners were made to work hard and long. He was unable to walk back at night and some young fellow carried him on his back.

(11-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, ALFRED SAM

105-21E

Ltr fr Dept Justice, First Army Area RE enclosed is statement by Alred Sam Katz relative to his capture by the Japanese and his treatment as a prisoner of war for approximately four yrs.

(2-47)

693

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KATZ, SAM

W | 33-177

Testimony of Matthew Paul Days
In the matter of the beating of an American Marine at Niigata Prison Camp in or about June 1945. Witnesses: Sam Katz, and "Chips" Hermanson.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUA KANI A 33-76

Sgt. Robert C. Howren states at Camp 5-D, Kaua Kani, a Jap guard, made it unusually hard on the PWs by overworking them in the mines and slapping and beating them for the least excuse.

(1-47) 55

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUASHITA

A 40-1802

Testimony of Kirk G. Fletcher, Cpl.
At Los Pinos Air Port he was beaten by a Japanese named Kauashita during Dec. 43 or Jan 44. At the time another prisoner named Walker and himself were loading dirt into the last car of a train of cars at the airport. "The Pig" Japanese named unknown, commander at the airport.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAUFMAN V

48-55

Statement of R. W. O'Brien that in Dec 44,41 he witnessed the bayonetting of Kaufman by unknown Jap soldier, without justificati n on Agana.

STATEMENT
36-242-3

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMANN, FR. V 44-43

Rev. James Jackson states that Fr. Kauffmann was shot in Ygbaras.

(6-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, PFC. V 48-55

Cpl. Glenn Edward Nichols states at Agana, Guam, he saw Pfc. Kauffman bayonetted to death. Japs had given the order for them to disrobe and he was having trouble complying with the order. Same Jap bayonetted another captured man who was standing immediately behind Kauffman.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, T/5 W 67-108

Sgt. Joseph Donald Lajzer states he left 1 Oct 1944 from Manila and arrived at Formosa 8 Nov 1944. 1200 men crowded on a coal freighter. 34 or 35 died from suffocation, lack of food and water and diarrhea. Capt. Pilight, Cpl. Virgil Janes and T/5 Kauffman are witnesses.

(4-46) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFMAN, LT. V 35-575

Testimony of William Gallo
At Camp Ofuna, Japan on about 10 Dec. 44 a Navy Chief Pharmacist's mate in charge of the dispensary, mistreated and abused a group of officers. He was nicknamed "Konga-Jo". A naval warrant officer nicknamed "Mummy" actually ordered the beatings. Several of the officers that was mistreated Lt. Kaufman, Lt. Comm. Fitzgerald, Lt. G. McConnell, Lt. Galvin, Lt. Conell, Lt. Bullard. Witnesses Lt. Col. Walker, and Lt. Comm. O'Kane.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFMAN, CHARLES V 101-2290

US vs KAKUZO IIDA et al T-343

Command responsibility, contributing to death, beating, torturing; Ofuna, Japan, 15 May 42 - 1 Sept 45.

OMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2271-1

19 March 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFMAN, CHARLES W 33-19

CBM William Rudolph Leibold states at Omara PsW Camp, Conoh had them sign statements that they would not try to escape. Pvt. Author Gill died from dysentery and malnutrition. Lt. Savadkin was severely beaten because he had a pair of pliers in his pocket which belonged to a civilian. "Silver Tooth", Jumping Jack" are accused. Charles Kaufman is a witness.

(5-46) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAUFMAN, CHARLES. V

101-2259

US vs. [redacted] & SUEHARU KITAMURA T-278

Mistreating, abusing, beating misappropriation of red cross supplies. Command responsibility. Contributing to deaths.
Ofuna Prison, Ofuna, Japan
Sept 42, Sept 45

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-22697-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAUFMAN, CHARLES. V 101-2269

US vs MASAMORI NISHI T 237

Abuse, torture, death, beating, neglect, gross mistreatment, Ofuna, Camp, Ofuna, Japan.
28 Sept 42, 1 Sept 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

35-2262-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFMAN, CHARLES, LT. V 33-19

Statement of Lt. Charles Kaufman.
See (P) card OMORI.

(3-46) 35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFMAN, CHARLES, 2nd Lt. V 33-28

2nd Lt. William Adelbert Dixon states at Ofuna, four or five Jap guards and "Conger Joe" beat 15 selected American PWs vigorously and cruelly with wooden clubs. Rest of the PWs were forced to stand in formation at attention facing the guards who were administering the beatings. Lt. George Bullard, 1st Lt. William Harris and 2nd Lt. Charles Kaufman are victims.

(1-47) 63

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFMAN, CHARLES 2nd. Lt. W 33-28

Testimony of John M. Peurifoy, 1t Lt.
See P card Ofuna.

(4-46)

16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFMAN, CHARLES.

33-148

Ltr fr Capt Williamson to 5AA req the interrogation of.

11 April 1947 (2)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFMAN, 2nd LT CHARLES V | 35-258

2nd Lt. Charles Henry Shaver states that at Ofuna in August 1944, three Am. POWs Lt. Comm. John Fitzgerald, 2nd Lt. Glenn McConnell, USAAF, and 2nd Lt. Charles Kaufman, USAAF, were severely beaten by Kongacho and four other guards, for a minor infraction of one of the camp rules.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFMAN, CHARLES, 2nd LT. W 35-~~155~~

280

1st Lt. John M. Peurifoy states at Ofuna in Aug or Sept 1944, he witnessed the beatings of 1st Lt. William Harris and Navy Lt. George Bullard. "The Quack" struck them 15 or 20 times across the rear quarters with a wooden club. He struck Harrison the face with his fist and knocked him to the ground at least three times. His face was badly cut and bruised; his nose bled and he was out of his head for about three days. Were beaten for looking at a Jap newspaper. 2nd Lt. Charles Kaufman and Lt. Col. Gregory Boyington are witnesses.

SECRET (1-46) 12

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFMAN, CHARLES, LT. V 51-83

Lt. Charles Kaufman states in the Andaman Islands he was interrogated by a Jap "Faisa" on the 14th of April 1944. When he refused to answer his questions he was placed in confinement for 3 days without food or water. Then he was beaten with a metal rod three feet long and about one inch in diameter.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFMAN, CHARLES, LT. V 51-84

Lt. Charles Kaufman states he was shot down and captured by the Japs on one of the Andaman Islands on 15 April 1945. In Singapore he was kept in solitary confinement at the Indian PsW Camp. Except for a few minutes each day, his hands were cuffed together.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFMAN, CHARLES V | 101-1759

War Crimes Trial Status Report.
Title of case US vs IIDA, Kakuzo et al.
Abuse, torture, death, beating, neglect, gross mistreatment Ofuna Provisional Prisoner of War Camp, Ofuna, Honshu, Japan, 28 Sept 1942 to 1 Sept 1945

(5-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, CAPT. GEORGE W 40-17

Stmt. of Capt. Basil B. Dulin, in re/ burying alive some soldiers in at a latrine, during the "Death March" Witnesses: Capt.George Kauffman and W/O Murray Kline.

(9-46) 399

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, CAPT. W 33-58

Cpl. Anthony Q. Calindo states at Yokohama Camp No. 2, a detail was employed in painting ships both merchant and combat; in drilling plates for the construction of such vessels, and in performing other work around the ship-yard which was a direct contribution to the Japanese war effort. Cpl. Calindo was taken out of the sick parade and forced to work for about five hours at the Nishin Oil Refinery. Lt. Hayashi and S/Sgt. Major Ushino are accused. Capt. Kauffman is a witness.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFMAN, CAPTAIN V 35-52

Lt. Col. Wilbur C. Berry gives statement in the matter of the beatingof Captain Weinstein and Capt. Kaufman at Omori Prison Camp, in Aug of 1944. Sgt. Watanabe and Dr. Fujii are accused.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFMANN, CAPT. W 67-100

Sgt. Larry H. Cohen statex he was transported to Japan on the Totori Maru. Floor was filthy, had practically no ventilation. Latrine facilities were entirely inadequate. Japs issued no medical supplies or equipment. 14 PWs died aboard the ship. Capt. Kaufmann is a witness.

(12-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAUFMAN, Nelson A. V 35-997

Complete trial record of Hiroshi Fujii
tried at Yokohama 27 Sept - 31 Dec 46.

Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, NELSON N. DR.

33-17

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Dr. Nelson N. Kauffman reference to Yokohama POW Camp 3-B, also known as the Yokohama Baseball Stadium Camp.

(10-47)

17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAUFFMAN, NELSON N. V 101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to death at Omori Japan, Sept 42 and Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2268-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, NELSON N., MAJOR W 33-0

Statement of Major Nelson N. Kauffman.
See (P) card TOKYO.

(3-46) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, NELSON N.

33-17

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Nelson N. Kauffman, re Tokyo POW Camp No 2 Yokohama, Japan.

(8-47)

15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, MAJOR NELSON N. W 33-19

Stmt. of Major Nelson N. in re/Allied Officer, who were PWs, were beaten, slapped and made to stand at attention for 12 or 24 hours at the slightest provocation in order to instill fear among the remaining prisoners.

(9-46) 62

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, DR. NELSON CAPT. V | 33-19

Stmt. of Lt. James Robert Davis, in re/punishment of Dr. Weinstein and Dr. Nelson Kauffman, Capt., because of Tokuda personal antipathy for them.

(9-46) 58

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, NELSON N., CAPT. W 33-8

Ensign John L. Coulter states at Tokyo Camp No. 2, Wing Commander Leonard J. Birchall was senior officer, 2nd in command was Capt. Caesar F. Othway and Westward Ho, Capt. Nelson N. Kauffman medical officer and 2nd Lt. James Allen Ford kept complete records.

(4-46) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, Major, NELSON N. W 33-76

Stmt. of Major Nelson N. Kauffman, in re/treatment of prisoners of war at Camp 5B at which 96 Allied PW died.

(9-46) 49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, NELSON N., DR. W 33-127

Ensign John L. Coulter states at Camp 13D, Yokohama, he heard from Dr. Nelson N. Kauffman, that American PWs confined there were forced to work under conditions which resulted in the deaths of several of the PWs. Wing Cmdr. Leonard J. Birchall is a witness. Lt. J. Hayashi is accused.

(2-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, NELSON N. W

33-127

Above states that at Tokyo 13D, Shigekiyo Otaki received commissaries for their kitchen. He fed the Jap staff the best and most of any food available.

(2-47) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, NELSON N. W 35-2104

Statement of the above that at Yokohama Baseball Stadium Camp 3B, Hans Larson, Ernest T. Price and Augustus C. R. Stark were ill many weeks before they were transferred to Jap Mil Hosp in Tokyo. Iino ignored the transfer until pows were very critical. They died in Tokyo hosp.

(3-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, NELSON N. W

Statement of the above that William H. Grint died suddenly in Camp 3B as a result of not getting the proper vitamin. No effort was made to save his life.

(3-48)

STATEMENT
85-2104-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAUFMAN, DR. NELSON W

35-9

Perpetuation of the testimony of Dr. Kaufman regarding general conditions at Shinagawa hospital.

(10-47) 92

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, NELSON N.,MAJOR W 35-9

Statement of Major Nelson N. Kauffman.
See (P) card TOKYO AREA.

(3-46) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, NELSON N., CAPT. W 33-134

Ensign John L. Coulter states at Mitsubishi Camp, Wushioto hated PWs and lost no opportunity to show it. Hit PWs without justification and would strike sick PWs. Capt. Nelson N. Kauffman is a witness.

(6-47) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, NEISON N., CAPT. W

35-1

Ensign John L. Coulter states at Shinagawa, he is personally familiar with the serious operations on American prisoners by inexperienced and unqualified Jap doctors. Capt. Nelson N. Kauffman and Dr. Weinstein are witnesses. Dr. Fuji and Dr. Takuta are accused.

(4-46) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAUFMAN, NELSON DR. 35-9

Msg fr O'Keefe RE Request that affidavit be obtained fr Dr. Nelson Kaufman to his knowledge concerning causes of death of Pris ner of war Patients at Shinagawa POW Hospital.

(9-47)

68

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

KAUFMANN, NELSON, DR. V 35-1933

Dr. Kaufmann states that while he was at Yokohama Stadium Cp that Sgt. Ushioda struck him during a conversation concerning the Japanese use of making scars on the backs of POWS

(12-47)
4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

KAUFFMAN, NELSON N. DR. V 35-1933

Testimony of Dr. Nelson N, Kauffman
At Yokohama Stadium Camp in Nov 42 one occasion when Sgt. Ushioda struck me with a plastic ruler and made threats and further gestures as if to properly thrash me. I have witnessed violent outbursts of his childish temper when simple problems of medical administration would confront him.

(10-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, NELSON, MAJOR W 67-100

Sgt. Thomas Emery Garity states he was taken on the Totori Maru from Manila to Formosa and then to Moji. 14 men died on this journey. Was extremely hot in the hold. Major Nelson Kauffman, Sgt. Larry McGuire and M/Sgt. Jack Britton are witnesses.

(2-47) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, N. N., CAPT. W 67-100

Cpl. Herbert George Peterson states he left Manila for Japan on the Totori Moru. The men laid in the isles and any place they could find to lie down. Had very little water. Sanitary facilities were very poor. Capt. N. N. Kauffman is a witness.

(11-46) 38

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, NELSON N. MAJOR W 110-3

Testimony of Major Nelson N. Kauffman
Kauffman stated that the following named individuals served the Japanese Army Lt. Hayashi, CO, at Stadium Camp, Lt. Kato CO at Omori, Lt. Moragishi finance officer at Omori, Lt. Takinghi-Bamboo at Omori, Capt. Nimoto-Rice Bag, Lt. Fujii Medical Officer, Sgt. Ushioda, Sgt. Iida, Sgt. [redacted] Hosimai, Sgt. Hoshino nicknamed Charlie Chaplin, and Cpl. Ito.

(5-46)

18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, NELSON N. MAJ.

105-48

Ltr to 5th SC req. interrogation.

(4-46) 66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, NELSON N. MAJOR

105-72

2nd Ind fr Hqd Second Army Re inclosed is depsoition of Major Nelson N. Kauffman.

9-23-46

109

Eastern Special Project.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, MAJOR NELSON N. W 67-100

Stmt. of Major Nelson N. Kauffman, in re/conditions of the trip from Luzon and Mindanoa aboard the "Totori Maru" on October 8, 1942. Fourteen men died on the trip, due to lack of medical care and food.

(9-46) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFMAN, CPL VERN V 40-1037

Alden D McEwen states Cpl Vern Kaufman told him that he was badly beaten at Nichols Field and that the beating was with justification. The beatings, tortures and killings there were inmumerable. Hundreds of Am PSW were beaten into insensibility and were killed, and the death certificate was made out with death as the result of dysentery or malaria. Accused- "hite Angel" and Ektogi.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, VERNICE W 40-7

Statement of Vernice Kauffman.
See (P) card CABANATUAN.

(3-46) 187

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, VERNICE W 40-82

Vernice Kauffman reports re the forced work of prisoners at Ncihols Field including the beating, torture and killing of many.

(12-45) 166

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFMAN, VERNICE W 40-82

Various killings, executions and atrocities upon Ps/W at Nichols Feild, Luzon, P I, from 30 July 1942 until 15 July 1944.

(9-45) 86

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, VERNICE V

40-102

Vernice Kauffman reports re the improper transfer of prisoners from Bilibid Prison to Manila.

(12-55) 126

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, VERNICE W 40-102

Vernice Kauffman reports re the mistreatment of prisoners at Corregidor including beatings and killings.

(11-45) 127

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, VERNICE W

40-106

Vernice Kauffman reports re the improper tranfer of prisoners from Corregidor to Manila resulting in the death of 200 to 300 prisoners.

(11-45) 128

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, VERNICE W 40-279

Testimony of the above
At Nichols Field Private Sanchez was shot by a Japanese guard he was badly wounded but not dead and then the Jap guard gave orders to dig a grave and bury the Private alive. A Lt. pleaded with the Japanese not to bury him alive. So they shot him and then we bury him.

(2-46)

13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, VERNICE W 40-606

Vernice Kauffman reports re the severe beatings of Major Brass and Capt. Richardson at Nichols Field.

(11-45) 33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, VERNICE V 40-1037

Testimony of Vernice Kauffman
At Nichols Airfield the above was severely beaten by three Japs there were, Sikamoto San, The Fox, and Pretty Boy, all guards. His legs were numb and he could no not walk after the beating and his entire body was covered with blood.

(2-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFFMAN, VERNICE W 40-1531

Vernice Kauffman states at Nichols Field an unidentified enlisted man left the field and had climbed into a tree where he was resting. "The Wolf" personally shot and killed the enlisted man. Cherry Clossom is also accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAUFMAN, Wallace F. V 48-44

Investigative report states that there was one known survivor (Wallace Kaufman, later executed) in a plane crash of which Irving TOPP, Corp. was a victim.

20 Feb 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAUFMAN, Wallace F. V

48-47-1

Complete trial record of Sadae INOUE et al, tried at Guam, 28 March 1949.

Navy No. #51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAUFMAN, WALLACE J. 2d Lt. 48 - 0

Above bailed out B-24 near Koror 4 May or captured and on 24 May executed by Jap 1st Lt. Katsuyama who later committed suicide.

CM IN 6167 Cross-file with 48-44

(2-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAUFMAN, WALLACE F. V

101-2274

US vs HIROE KOICHI Case No 41

Murder, Koror Island, Palau Island 24 May 45.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 48-37-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAUZLER, Joseph C. V 101-2352

US VS SANJI OKIDO et al (T-370)

Command responsibility-unlawful killing. Tokyo, Osako, Japan - 16 Aug 45 to 27 April 45.

3 May 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAVANAUGH, K. L., 1st LT. V 57-30

1st Lt. Rubert R. Garrett states they were returning to the base after a raid and were forced to make a crashed landing about 40 mi north of Bassein, Burma. 8th of May 1943 they were captured by Jap MP dressed in Burmese civilian clothing and aided by Burmese. Were taken to prison camp at Rangoon, Burma. Japs would beat the nearest prisoners any time they decided to. Tarzan, Limpy, Weyno and Gerilla are accused. Crew members and witnesses are listed.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAVANAGH, Reginald Thomas (S/Sgt) V 101-2371

US vs TATSUHIKO FURUYA et al (T-411)

Torturing, beating, gross mistreatment,
Kawasaki, Japan. Oct 44 - Aug 45

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2276-1

18 Aug 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAVANAGH, R. L. LT. V 101-211

Testimony of Walter E. Cotten, 1st. Lt.
He was subjected to severe beating both in the law courts and the central Jail. Weapons used were a rubber hose, rifles, bamboo sticks and poles.
He was Lt. R. L. Kavanagh and T/Sgt. E. R. Bodell both members of the 10th Air Force, died as a result of mistreatment. These incidents were witnessed by Lt. K. P. Moxley, Lt. H. R. Garrett, Lt. D. M. Humphreys and T/Sgt. J. Boyd.

(4-46)

partial trial record

33

SECRET

57-89-Volume I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAVANAUGH, R. L. V 101-1188

"NEW LAW COURTS JAIL, RANGOON"

As commanding officer, med. officer, second in command and guard, respectively in NEW LAW COURTS JAIL, RANGOON, they were responsible for the mal-treatment of allied POW's, causing the death of 11 of them.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 57-89 Vol I

1 July 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAVANAUGH, ROBERT L. LT 101-211

Referred by this Hqs to British for trial in Rangoon, Burma are two cases involving American deaths. Involves death of above.

CM IN 05942
26 Mar 46

(4-46) 32

partial trial record

SECRET 57-89-Volume I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAVANAGH, ROBERT L. 1st. Lt. 105-75

5th Ind fr Fifth Army area re enclosed is Photo requested fr next of Kin for indenfication of Julius Fidel Yackie, Urvan A. Aubuchon, and Robert L. Kavanach.

(9-46)

124

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAVIER, ANTONIO PADUA V 101-2185
File No T-246
Title of case US vs Masaharu Ozawa
RE Beating, abusing, contributing to death,
Sendai Prisoner of war Camp No 2-B, Yoshima,
Honshu, Japan 1 May 1944 to 25 April 45.

(8-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWA A 33-46

John William Joyce, Tl/c, states at Sendai Camp No. 3B, they could not get enough food to eat or enough coal to keep them warm. Coal supply was cut down as a disciplinary measure at the slightest excuse. As a result of malnutrition and the cold, a number of men contracted sicknesses, and out of their group of three hundred, sixteen men died while he was at this camp. Kawa is accused.

(2-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWA, ISHI, CAPT. A

101-225

Pvt. Eddy Robert Laursen states at Hoten Camp, he witnessed beatings and tortures of American prisoners of war ordered and administered by Lt. Marada and Capt. Ishi Kawa.

(10-46) 87

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWABA A 33-32

Jap Personnel Staff.
See (P) card CAMP TANAGAWA.

(4-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWABATA A 35-364

Statements of Ray Smith, James M. Hudson, Richard D. Devine and others.
At Butterfield & Swire house in Kobe, Japan Martin P. Gahley took sick on March 4, 44. We first got a Dr. on the 8 and he was sent to the hospital. He died on 14. We repeatedly asked for a doctor. Kawabata was the guard. Witnesses are listed.

(2-46)
2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWABATA A 35-2089

Re: Lawrence F. Neass states that the above assulted him along with two other guards, Harriguchi and Mabuchi while he was interned at Kobe, Japan in Dec 43.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWABATA, SHIMEKICHI A

994
101-~~1603~~

File No. T-54 - Guilty, 5 years imprisonment at hard labor.

(10-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2230-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWABATA, SHIMEKICH A 110-3

Shimekich Kawabata was taken into custody and entered Sugamo Prison 1 May.

T 54

PRESS RELEASE:

(5-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Kawabe, Lt. A

33-164

Testimony of William John Stewart, S 1/c
In the matter of the improper treatment
at Serang, Java prison from March 5 to
Apr 13, 1942 and at Ohasi Camp in Japan
from 29 Nov 42 to 1 Sept 45.

(7-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWABE, COL. A 52-3

Sgt. Edward Wallace Harbaugh states at 10 Bn. Camp, Batavia, their base meal was rice. Occasionally had to sleep on the floor. Whole camp would be punished for any slight infraction of the rules by anyone. Lt. Sonji was CO. Col. Kawabe was in charge.

(2-47) 41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWABE, LT. COL. A 101-240

Capt. Winfred Hugh Galliene states at Soerabaja, Java, Lt. Col. Kawabe was in charge. Sgt. Major Morai was very brutal with Americans and other allied prisoners. He beat Lt. Comdr. Thomas Bonovan while in a rage. Lt. Sonai also accused.

(5-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWABE, Hisao

A 101-982

US VS ONISHI, Seiichi et al (P-47)
Murder, cruelty and torture other assaults and mistreatments of filipino civilians near Berili, Cebu, P.I. 2 Sept 44.

3 Jan 47

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWABE, MASAKUZU, GEN.

101-700

Gen. Masakuzu Kawabe commander of the air force.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWABE, NAGAYASU A 101-1890

US vs NAGAYASU KAWABE T-130

1 Aug 44 & 20 Apr 45, the Accused at Sendai #4 did willfully and unlawfully convert ot his own use Red Cross supplies and permit members of his command to beat and abused numerous American and Allied pows.

(3-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-922 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWABE, NAGAYASU, LT. A 35-922

Robert John Kalinowski states at Camp #4, Ohashi, two Jap guards beat Capt. L. L. Ziegler because he told them to quiet down so the PWs could sleep. Lt. Nagayasu Kawabe, "Mountian-Wine" and Hiroe Iwashita are accused.

(11-46) 4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-922 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWABE, SHINZO

101-559

Japan 1940. Photo of Shinzo Kawabe, Ass't. Editorial Direc., Tokyo Nichi Nichi. From: NIPPON TODAY & TOMORROW, 1940, pg 10, OSS-P-4306-L.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWABE, SHOZO

103-1b

ØMajor Jap suspect in custody.

CM IN 7153

(3 -46) 135

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWABI, LT. COL. A 52-O

Testimony of Horace Emett Chumley, Sgt.
See P card Bicycle Camp, Java.

(3-46)

8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWABI, LT. COL. A 52-23

Sgt. Horace Emett Chumley states that on 29 May 1945 at L.O.K. Camp, Boendoeng, Java after a 4 mile hike he was severely beaten by a Jap named Mori and nicknamed "Bamboo". He was beaten because he had removed his POW number tag and forgotten to replace it. Chumley's eyes were blackened and his jaw was dislocated. Lt. Col. Kawabi was in charge of the camp. George B. Killian is listed as a witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWACHI, Mamoru A

~~48-74~~
101-1297

Sentence approved by both convening and reviewing authority.
Then commuted to life imprisonment by the Secretary of the Navy.

(5-47) ~~1~~ 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWACHI, KANZO

A

101-1808

Case No. 15

Kanzo Kawachi - guilty - 6 years and 6 months imprisonment.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWACHI, KANZO A

116-20

Kanzo Kawachi was charged with Assault & Battery and found guilty. Sentenced to 6 year and 6 months imprisonment.

(7-46) 1

See - 102-22-29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWACHI, MAMARU, ENS. A

101-1835

101-1297

Ens. Mamaru Kawachi - guilty - Death by hanging.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWACHI, MASAKI A 101-729

US vs HIKOTARO TAJIMA et al

Murder torture and mistreatment of pows and civilians at or near Basco Batan Island, Batanese P. I. during the months of Nov 44 and May, Jun Jul 45. Victims, 3 unidentified Americans and number of Filipinos. (3-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 109-18-18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWADA, SQD LEADER 40-18

Notebook-diary presumably belonging to members of Akatsuki 16709 Force (TN 9 Shipping Engr Regt, Repl Unit). 24 Sept--Arrived at Manila. 25 Sept--Transferred to 9 Sea Trans Bn. Identifications of personnel listed. 7 Feb 1945--150 guerrillas were disposed of tonight. I stabbed 10. 9 Feb--Burned 1,000 guerrillas tonight, 13 Feb--Approx 10 guerrillas tried to escape. They were stabbed to death. At 1600 all guerrillas were burned to death.

(3-46) 196

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWADA, ISAO

101-683

Japan 1940. Photo: Isao Kawada, Minister of Finance. From: Japan Times Weekly & Trans-Pacific, Dec. 19, 1940, pg. 562. OSS-P-4183-L.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAE A 37-39

Testimony of John Shott, Sgt.
In the matter of the mistreatment of Sgt. John Shott, and other American prisoners of war in solitary confinement in the city jail in Taihoku, Formosa, and failure to provide quarters, food, medical care and protection from air raids, 22 May 45 to 31 August 45. Captain Agano was in charge of the city jail. Japanese interpreter was Kawae. Witnesses: 1st. Lt. Francis See, 2nd Lt. Murphy, 1st. Lt. Thurman, 2nd Lt. Henry Gatewood, Cpl. Calvin Beck, and Flight Officer Montkrief.

(6-46)

SECRET 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAGAMA, SGT. A 64-16

Pvt. Eddy Robert Laursen states at Hoten Camp, he saw several Japs bring three Marines into the camp who had escaped. Last time they were ever seen. "The Bull" and Sgt. Kawagama are accused. Witnesses are listed.

(10-46) 14

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAGOE, SHIGERU

101-1736

Photo of Shigeru Kawagoe ambassador to China

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAGOYE, SHIGERU

101-1736

Photo of Shigeru Kawagoye Ambassador to China.

(10-460) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

2359

KAWAGUCHI, Sinnosuke A 101-~~2370~~

US vs SHAMATSU IWANAMI et al (T-415)

Contributing to deaths by working under dangerous conditions while physically unfit. Tokyo 5-B and 15-D Niigata, 3 Sept 43 - 15 Aug 45.

18 Aug 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-22827

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAJIMA, CAPT. A 201-225

M/Sgt. Bruce S. Milholland states the camp Doctor at Hoten #1 made the prisoners exercise by running despite their physical condition. He insisted upon the discharge of a certain number of patients daily regardless of their physical condition. Mosiman is a witness. Capt. Kawajima accused.

(4-46) 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAJAMA, CAPT. A

101-225

Pvt. Eddy Robert Laursen states at Hoten Camp, Capt. Kawajama forced American PWs to stand in the open in cold weather naked or in a nearly naked condition for an hour at a time while he searched them. The Butcher and Go-Back are accused. Witnesses are listed.

(10-46) 84

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAJIMA, CAPT.

A 101-225

Testimony of Orville Arthur Johnson.
See P card Mukden, Manchuria.

(3-46)

56

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAKAMI, SGT. V 35-855

The murder of 11 airmen was carried out near the city of Seto on 28 June 1945, by order of Lt. Gen Tasuku Okada, commander of the Nagoya area. Perpetrators were Sgts. Fujita, Kondo, Yamamoto, Kawakami, Furuyama, Cpl. Tsuchiyama and Pvt. Hayahsi.

(12-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWAKAMI (FNU) (~~SR/PVT~~) (Sgt/Major) A | 101-0

KAWAKAMI, apprehended as a suspected war criminal.

Press Release (8-47)73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAKAMI A 40-334

Statement of T/5 Louis Casimer Zelis.
See (P) card TARLAC.

(3-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAKAMI, LT. COL. A

43-15

Col. Irvine C. Scudder states at Cebu City Jail, Dr. Emelio was executed by the Japs because he would not cooperate with them.

(10-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWAKAMI, Harushige A 101-871

US VS KAWAKAMI, Harushige et al (T-49)
Between 1 Aug 43 and 31 May 45 near Camp 5D
Kawasaki, Tokyo, Japan the accused didd
violate the laws and customs off war.

20 July 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAKAMI, KOYOSH

A | 101-0

Subj: Results of War Crimes Trials above, 1 Aug 46 Death by hanging.

(12-47)

39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAKAMI, KOYOSHI | A | 101-0

Subj: Results of war crimes trials aboe, 18 Oct 46 Death by hanging.

(12-47)

39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAKAMI, MASATOSHI A

101-1531

Masatoshi Kawakami, Captain, IBT NUMBER 34 & 52.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWAKAMI, Shoichi A 101-2360

US VS Ichioka, Hisashi et al (T-394)
ROBBING, BEATING TORTURE AND KILLING.
Penang, Penang Island, Malaya, in the Indian Ocean 1 Mar 43 - Jan 45.

15 July 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-186-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWAKAMI, SUETAKA A 101-2301

U. S. vs Tasuku Okada et al, T-324, unlawful killing and decapitation at Nagoya, Honshu 20 June 1945 - 16 July 1945.

(2-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1369-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAKIMI, PVT.

47-3

Sgt Douglas W Bogue and Pfc Glen W McDole state that Puerto Princesa was first commanded by a Capt Kishamoto, who left in March 1943. He was followed by a Capt Kinoshita, who left in Sept 1944. Also at this camp there was a 2nd Lt called "Robert Young", a three-star private named Ogawa, a two-star private Kawakimi and another Jap named Shubaki. Shubaki was a small man and carried brass knuckles which he used on the Americans. He would try to hit them in the mouth. Kawakimi was an ex-fighter and also liked to bat the prisoners around.

(5-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAKITA

~~101-2049~~
102-15F

Kawakita is not only guilty of treasonable acts, but is involved in the cold blooded murder of Sgt. Latefellow. 1st Ind fm SCAP.

(3-47) 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Meiji Fujisawa states that he heard of Kawakita strilking the American prisoners at the Oeyama Prisoner of war camp and has personally seen Kawakita scold and order the prisoners unnecessarily and without proper authority.

(5-47)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAKITA, TOMOYA A 102-15F

Nippon Yakin Kogya Co. believes Kawakita was a Jap National at the time of his employment, otherwise would not have employed him. Biographical history set out. Report of Investigation Division, SCAP.

(6-47) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAKITA, TOMOYA A 102-15F

Investigation reveals no record of above at the Shibuya Police Station.

(6-47) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAKITA, TOMOYA A

~~101-2079~~
102-15F

Transmitted herewith two copies of an investigative report with reference to the activities of Kawakita, Tomoya.

(3-47) 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAKURE,LT. YOHACHI A 101-1043

Above is being transferred from Korea to Sugamo prison.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAKURE, YOHACHI, LT. A 105-16

Lt. Yohachi Kawakure was transferred from Korea to Sugamo prison where he will be held pending the completion of investigation by the Legal Section. He is charged with committing atrocities against Allied PsW in the Japanese PsW Camps in Korea.

PRESS RELEASE:

(5-46) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAMINAMI A 33-52

Lt. Col. Wm. Kiene Horrigan states at Fukuka Camp #2 , water was always scarce; no water available for bathing and washing. Rooms were about 30 ft. long, each deck was about 6 ft. wide, with a floor space between of about 8 ft. 56 men were in a room. Medicines were issued by the Japanese in very limited quantities. Japanese stole Red Cross supplies. Witnesses and accused are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"KAWALKITA" A 35-153

Cpl. Marcus R. Rael, Jr. states at Oeyama Sub Camp 3, Cpl. Paul Floyd and Slc Thomas J. O'Conner were severely beaten by Sgt. Ichibun, Akamatsu, Kawalkita and by English PWs Harvey and Dean.

(1-47) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAMINAMI A 101-1340

Lt. Col. William K. Horrigan states Kawaminami was president of the dockyard at Fukuoka #2. Is responsible for many deaths, by making men work under dangerous conditions, long hours without proper rest, with insufficient food and clothing. He established a vicious system of punishment and obstructed any attempts for improvement.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAMORI, SHUJI | A | 101-0

Memo for imperial Japanese Government. Subj: Results of war crimes trials. 1st Lt. Assignment Bacolod Kempei Tai, at or near the city of Bacolod, Province of Occidental Negros, Talotog, Municipality of Bago, PI between Nov XXX 42 to 1 June 44.

(6-47)

57

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAMORI, SHUJI A 101-1612

US vs Shuji Kawamori.
File No. P-124.
27 Jan 47, sentence approved and ordered executed.

(7-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAMORI, SHIJI A 101-1612-2

File No. P-124

Shuji KAWAMORI - guilty - Life imprisonment at hard labor.

(12-36) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 45-46-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWAMORITA, SHOJIRO A 101-2358

US VS TERADA Seiichi et al (T-389)

Burning with lighted gasoline, handgrenading, clubbing, etc., abusing and mistreating. Puerta Princesa, Palawan Island, P.I. June 44 - Feb 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 4-7-1-20C1

15 June 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAMORI, SHUJI A 101-1612

File No. P-124

(10-46) 1

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAMOTO, DAISAKU

101-1770

Photo of Daisaku Kawamoto, Pres., The Manchuria Coal Mining Co.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAMOTO, KANAME A

101-0

Above was tried at Hong Kong and sentenced to death by hanging. Executed 22 Nov 46.

(7-47) 70

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAMURA, L/CPL. 33-19

Lt. Lewis M. Bush states at Omori Camp, mid-way between Tokyo and Yokohama, in Sept 43, Col. Suzuki was in charge; Capt Neoto was the C.O. Kurivama arrived in mid-October and made them salute trees for several hours and beat them about the face with a wooden clog. In Nov 43 Cpl. Masahire Watanabe arrived and he was the most brutal and inhuman Jap. Early in 44, Prince Yoshitomo Tokugawa visited the camp. Lt. Muragishi was the very soul of honour. Lt. Ichimura prevented men from being beaten. Major Hamade was responsible for a great deal of the terrorization.

SECRET (10-45) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWAMURA, Hiroshi A 101-873

US VS Masao Nichizawa et al T-45.
Did willfully and unlawfully commit cruel, inhuman and vrutal acts against American and Allied prisoners of war at Tokyo Branch #2, Yokohama, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-5522 Vol II

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAMURA, KAMEKI | A | 101-1688

USA vs Hiroshi Tanaka et al.
File No. T-193.
Accused of beating, abusing, torture, and contributing to death, Nagoya Area PW Camp 2, Narumi, Honshu, Japan, 28 Dec 1943 - 10 May 1945. Accused and Victims are listed.

(6-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-621-Vol I

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAMURA, KUNIKO A 101-0

Memo to the Imperial Japanese Government directing them to deliver Yoshio Arabane, Nobuo Eamami, Kuniko Kawamura, Zujiro Shibata and Masao Suzuki to the CG, 8th Army.

(7-47) 62

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAMURA, HIROSHI A 101-873

US vs Masao Nichizawa, et al.
File No. T-45.
Kawamura - guilty - death by hanging.

(8-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAMURA, PFC HIROSHI A 33-63

(W-TR 35-552-Vol I)

Above is one of listed Japs accused of having beaten and tortured PWs while under the command of Nichizawa and Chisuwa at Tokyo Camp #1 and Sendai PW Camp.
Also known as "Claude".

(6-46) 12

PRESS RELEASE:

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAMURA, HINOSHI A 101-1396

Hinoshi Kawamura will probably be tried at Yokohama on 20 July 1946. He did willfully and unlawfully commit cruel, inhuman and brutal acts, atrocities and other offenses in violation of the Laws and Customs of War.

T45

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAMURA, NAMIHEI, SGT. A 101-0

Memo for Imperial Japanese Government stating Sgt. Namihei Kawamura will be apprehended as a Suspected War Criminal.

(7-47) 72

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAMURA, TAKEJI

101-1771-1

Phot of Takeji Kawamura Justice of Inukai Cabinet Present Day.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAMURA, TOMOHISA A | 101-1688

USA vs Hiroshi Tanaka et al.
File No. T-193.
Accused of beating, abusing, torture, and contributing to death, Nagoya Area PW Camp 2, Narumi, Honshu, Japan, 28 Dec 1943 - 10 May 1945. Accused and victims are listed.

(6-47) 2

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-621-Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

KAWAMURA, YOSHIO W 35-552

U. S. vs Masao Nichizawa et al at Yokohama
12 Aug. 1946.

(2-48) Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWANA A 40-42

Grady Lee Hoggard, CWT, states at Las Pinas Camp, he witnessed many severe beatings with pick handles or bamboo swords. Kawana broke the back of one soldier and permanently disabled other PWs. W.E. Portis, Boatswain, Junior Warrant, is a witness.

(4-47) 43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWANABE, MASAZO, GENERAL A 101-0

Above was Director of the Board of Military Education of the Jap War Office; Cmdr in Chief of the Japanese Air Force; Chief of Staff of the Hdqs of the Jap Expeditionary Forces in China. His troops massacred a countless number of Chinese civilians. His troops ravaged the provinces of Hopei, Shansi, Honan and Hupei, where they violated women, plundered property, and maltreated Chinese PWs.

(6-47) 68

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWANABE, MASAZO, LT. GENERAL A | 101-700

Interned at Sugamo Prison pending trial by the appropriate agency.

(10-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWANA A 40-2033

Statement of JOHN BUNARD UNDERWOOD JR. THAT he was beaten many times severely by KAWANA while he was in LAS PINAS, p. I.

(10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWANA A 40-2058

Statement of Robert Johnston that at Las Pinas, P. I. Robert Johnston was severely beaten with a pick handle by the above for 15 minutes.

(12-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWANA

A

Statement
35-~~146~~
956

Re: M. Z. Gandy/MANILA states that while he was at Camp No. #4/ Henry Ford McCollough and himself were beaten by the above because they were not working hard enough to suit him. This happened May 44.

(3-48)
18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWANABE, MAGAZO. GEN. A | 110-3

Director of the Board of Military Education of the Japanese War Office; Commander-in-Chief of the Japanese Air Force; Chief of Staff of the Headquarters of the Japanese Expeditionary Forces in China.

(9-46) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWANABE, MASAZO A 101-212

Re: The above should be among those responsible for war. Kawanabe's troops afterwards ravaged the provinces of Hopei Shansi, Honan and Hupei, where they violated women, plundered property, maltreated Chinese POW's and wantonly bombed areas.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWANASAN A

Statement of Alton B. Bryan that in Los Pinas he was severely beaten with a club by Kawanasan or Igiwana because he was u able to understand the instructions which were given in Japanese.

(3-48)

STATEMENT
40-78-268

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWANE, YOSHITAKA A 101-2342

US vs KURATARO HIRANO & YOSHITAKA KAWANE T-344

Command responsibility, assassinating, Killing brutal mistreatment, Bataan Peninsula, Luzon, P. I. 9 Apr 42, 27 Apr 42.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-1845 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWANO A 33-87

Royce Burnell Bjornstqd states that there were many beatings at Naoetsu Prison Camp. He accuses and interpreter Kawano and "The Basher".

(10-46) 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWANO A 57-8

Yoshimura states that Kawano was one of the officers of the 5 Railway Regiment, which used allied PsW to construct the Burma-Siam railway.

(9-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWANO A

Louis S. Zamperini states at Naoetsu Camp, in July 45, Watanabe directed Kawano to line he and five other officers up so they were facing each other and ordered them to hit each other with their fists. During that time they were hit on the head or back with the rifle.

(6-47)

Orig. 33-87-42

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWANO A

Louis S. Zamperini states at Naoetsu Camp, in June 45, he reported a cleaning detail finished and Kawano beat him on the face, head and body with a hardwood club. Beaten for about 5 minutes.

(6-47)

Orig. 33-87-42

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWANO, MAJ. A 57-0

Burma Siam Ry constructed by 5 Rly Regt
& 9 Rly Regt in 1942-1943. Maj.
Kawano was C.O., III Bn., 5 Rly Regt.
(4-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWANO, HIROOKI A | 35-984

Sgt. Robert E. Winslow states that at Naoetsu or 4*B, he was beaten quite badly by Hirooki Kasano and then made to stand at attention for long periods.

(10-46) 1

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWANO, KIROAKI, PFC. A 35-1069

William Joseph Brigham states at Naoetsu, Pfc. Kiroaki Kawano, "Casey", lined up five PWs and with his solid club beat them until two were unconscious. They had been eating on the platforms where they slept and had failed to have at least one foot on the floor.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWANO, PFC HIRAOKI A

101-951

Above will be apprehended as suspected war criminal and delivered to Eighth Army at Sugamo Prison. Kawano was at Tokyo #4 from 15 May 43 to 19 August 1945.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWANO, SGT MITSUTOSHI A

101-951

Sgt. Mitsutoshi Kawano - wanted for trial in Formosa.

(9-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWANO, Mitsutoshi Sgt (KOONO) A 101-916

Formosa
Daichoku Br Camp Jan 43 - Apr 43
Karenko Br Camp May 43 - Jan 45.

Kawano will be apprehended as suspected war criminal and delivered to Eighth Army.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWANO, Yukio

A | 101-982

US VS ONISHI, Seiichi et al (P-47)
Murder cruelty and torture other assaults and mistreatments of filipino civilians near Berili, Cebu, P.I. 2 Sept 44.

3 Jan 47

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWANYSON A 40-1913

John F. Donavon states that at Las Pinas, during December 1943, he was beaten with rifle and club over the head, shoulders beack and body by Kawanyson. As a result of this beating he was in the hospital for two months, and while there, he learned that Kawanyson killed an American soldier and four Philippino civilians.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWARADA, KAKICHI

101-680

Japan 1937. Photo: Kakichi Kawarada, B. 1886. Home Minister, Hayashi Cabinet. Japan in Pictures, Vol. V, No. 3, April 1937, P. 102. OSS-P-11910

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWARATA A 101-1002

Above, civilian overseer, employed by Samitomo Beshi, copper mine, beat prisoners who were physically unfit to work.

(7-46) 1

PRESS RELEASE

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASAE, COL

40-601

12 Feb 45 at Pasig a Jap sailor asked Genoveva V Pozon to accompany him to Juliana Miguel's house to get civilian clothing. Miss Pozon agreed to give him some clothes and turned back to the house and a Jap soldier shot her. Witnesses are Socorro Cantil, Dr Jose V Concepcion, Maria Velasco Pozon, and Lucia Gocetano. Olivetti Report No. 17. Col Kawasae and Col Makino.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASE, MR. W 35-17

Rev. Harry W. Myers reports that he was arrested on Dec. 7, 1941 at Kobe and taken to the detention prison inTa-chibana-cho. After several weeks he was taken to Kikusui Police Station, Kobe where he was slapped and once given 22 blows in succession. He was later removed to the Osaka Prison in Sakai. He was released on 6/7/42. At the Kikusui Police Station his inquisitors were a Mr. Watanabe and a Mr. Kawase. Mr. Watanabe was the one who struck him.

SECRET (4-45) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

KAWASAKI 1B P 35-2167

Otis Warren Musselwhite states at the above camp R.Patterson was found with a pack of cigarettes oh him, he was severely beaten by Okie in an attempt to find where he obtained the cigarettes.

26 Sept 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWASAKI A 36-443

Testimony of Clayton Godfrey Dahl.
At Fukuoka Camp No 3, Kawasaki or Gertie beat Michael Pinkowski with a belt, an iron rod, a stick first week in Dec 1944.

(10-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASAKI, IWAO A 1019902

Iwao Kawasaki did commit cruel, inhuman and brutal atrocities and other offenses against American and Allied PWs in violation of the Laws and Customs of War. Found guilty and sentenced to twenty years imprisonment at hard labor.

(8-46) 3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASAKI, IWAO

A 1 101-902

File No. T-37

Iwao KAWASAKI - guilty - Nitigated from 25 years to 15 years imprisonment at hard labor.

(12-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASAKI, KENTARO W 35-178

Complete trial record of Sukeo Nakajima, et al , tried at Yokohama, Japan, 29 Nov. 1 946 thru 21 Feb. 1947.

(10 Mar 48) Vol. 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASAKI, KINJIRO, S MAJ. A | 101-0

Above was tried at Rangoon and sentenced to 3 yrs imprisonment held in Rangoon.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASAKI, SUSAMI, CAPT. A

101-1831

Capt. Susami Kawaski - guilty - Death by shooting.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASAKI, SUSAMI, CAPT. A 101-1831

USA vs Capt. Susami Kawasaki et al. Case No. 28. On 14 May 46 Convening Authority approved the proceedings, findings and sentences of Kawasaki, Susami, Cho, Nikaru, Cmdr. and Horie, Koriku, Lt. (JG). Sec of Navy on 9 Jan 47 commuted the sentences of death in thecases of Kawasaki and Horie to imprisonment hard labor for the term of their natural lives.

(6-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASAKI, SUSUMU

151-2

Trial to begin 10 April.

CM IN 695
2 Apr 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASAKI, SGT. A 33-39

Testimony of Edward Ray McIntyre
In the matter of the mistreatment of American prisoners of war by Sgt. Kawasaki and Cpl. Nakamuraxx at Camp #3, Fukuoka, Japan from 4 August 1944 to 13 August 1945. The commanding officer of the camp at this time was Major Ritake.

(6-46)

27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASAKI, SGT. IWAO

902

A 101-~~980~~

Above former guard at Fukuoka #3 was sentenced by 8th Army tribunal to 25 years imprisonment.

(7-46) ~~1~~ 2

PRESS RELEASE

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASAKI, IWAO A 33-39

At Fukuoka #3, Iwao Kawasaki is charged of committing "cruel, inhuman and brutal acts" against Allied PWs.

press RELEASE: (5-46) 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASAKI, SGT. IWAO A 101-902

Above will gon on trial before 8th Army WCC at Yokohama, charged with "cruel, inhuman and brutal acts, atrocities and other offenses" against American and Allied prisoners.

(6-46) 1

PRESS RELEASE:

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASAKI, SUSUMU, CAPT. A

116-20

Capt. Susumu Kawasaki charged with murder on Wake. Found guilty and sentenced to death.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASAKI, TORAO

101-602

Photo of Torao Kawasaki, B. 1890. Dir. of Bureau of Information and Publicity, Dep't. of Foreign Affairs. "Manchukuo" Gov't.
THE JAPAN MAGAZINE, Nov. 3, 1934.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWASAKIA, SGT A 36-453

Dan Emery states that while he was at Fukuoka Cp #3 he was forced by the above to assume the position for pushup exercise with his arms extended and body rigid, then he was kicked and stamped. This punishment was received for playing cards.

(12-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASHIMA, PFC A

48-71

Above was a member of the Jap Kempei Tai stationed on Koror Island and in the area of Gasupan fm July 44 to the end of the war. Brief of WC investigation.

(2-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASHIMA, MAJOR

57-86

Tun Oke wrote that on their way to Taikkyi, they came upon small groups of British and Indian soldiers who fled from the battles of Sittang Valley. They readily surrendered, but some of the Jap men, being unable to control their temper, translated their pent-up feeling. Were under command of Maj. Kawashima.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASHIMA A 64-16

Cpl. Stanley Jancewicz states in 1943, three American PsW were shot by the Japs. They were: Maringolo, Chastine and Pollinardi. These prisoners had escaped from camp and the Japs made them re-enact their escape. These prisoners were then led away and shot. All men who had been on fire watch when they escaped, were put in jail, apparently for their failure to prevent the escape. Col. Matsuda, Kawashima and Cpl. Noda are accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASHIMA, TETSUSABURO, CPO A

101-2080

USA vs Capt. Hiroshi Iwanami et al.
Case No. 39.
Charged with 3 specifications of murder and violations of law and customs of war. CPO Tetsusaburo Kawashima is accused.

(6-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 48-35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASHIMA, TADASHI

A 102-8

Ltr fr above to Kumskichi Harada re former inmate of Shanghai prison brings a ltr of sentence war criminal.

Censorship.

(5-46) 51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASHITA A 40-2005

Juan Paiz states at Las Pinas, "The Pig" beat Capt. Stein who suffered a broken arm as a result. Capt. Stein would not yell at the PWs to work harder and faster.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWATA, MRS. A 101-57

Statement of Cmdr. Samuel Arthur Newman. See P card Guam.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWATE A 35-178

Statement of William Hearne Mann that Mitsushima, Tees was cuahgt stealing clothing, he was severely beaten continuously for 1 month and died as a result Sakamota, Fugimoto, Kimmra Mushroom & Kawate are the ccused?

(3-48)27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWATE, HARUMI A 101-1900

File No. T-123

Yokohama, Honshu, Japan - 25 Nov 46

(11-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-178 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAUCHI

101-170

H. P. Bailey states that he lost much weight. Mr. Bailey is a civilian internee on P.M.G. List, Hong Kong PW Camps. The message was on a white card, hand block printed in ink. It was stamped by the Japanese censor KAWAUCHI.

(5-45)9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAZUMI BUTAI

101-79

Kawazumi Butai is a division that was under Lt. Gen. J. Harada at Davao.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASUMI, MAJ. GEN.

101-85

Maj. Gen. Kawasumi served under Lt. Gen. J. Harada at Davao.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASHIMA A 33-28

Capt. Arthur Laurence Maher states at Ofuna, Japan, PWs were mistreated. W/O Iida, C. Midaki, Natsuhori, Yanagizawa, Kawashima, Hazawa, Yamada, Hamada, Tsuchiya, Nichi and Kobayashi accused.

(7-46) 66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASHIMA A 101-225

Prisoner of War Report. Leo L. Rogers and Richard R. Schroeder interned at Mukden, Manchuria. Cpl. Noda is listed as accused. Kawashima, Japanese army interpreter is listed as accused.

(11-45) 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWASHIMA A 101-150

Harold E. Reynell states that he was arrested on Dec. 20, 1941 and was taken to Bridgehouse. Kawashima was one of the men who arrested him. His brother-in-law and Mr. Okazaki helped to obtain his early release.

(4-45) 3.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWBATWA A 35-1

Testimony of Robert Reed Hubbard
During his confinement at Butterfield &
Swire they did not receive proper food,
quarters, and medical care. There were
sixty men living in an eight room residence.
A Japanese by the name of Izumeada was one
of the toughest guards. Another was Nakinishi,
Sgt. Maeda was in charge of the camp. Witnesses
William Falvey, and Herbert C. Fearey.

(3-46)

15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWATA, LT. A 40-1882

George O'Hara York states at Fort Santiago, he was subjected to an extensive interrogation and tortured incidentally thereto, by a Lt. Kawata. Forced to sit and witness the torture of an American.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWATA, MRS.

48-48

Statement of Comdr. Samuel Arthur Newman.
See (P) card GUAM.

(4-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAGUCHI, SADAO A 101-568

Patrick Tomkinson, alias Sadao Kawaguchi, an American citizen charged with aiding the Japs during the war by acting as an army interpreter, and also of committing atrocities against American prisoners, has been arrested.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWAGUCHI, WAHEI A | 101-2298

Kazuharu Yamamoto, et al (Case #44)

Re: Killing of civilians by Japanese Armed Forces at Babelthuap Island 18 Sept 44.

(2-48)
1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 48-40-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAGUCHO, YUKIJI W 35-267

Complete trial record of Motoo Namba, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 15 May 1947.

(17 Feb 48) Vol. 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

KAWAHARA, Hajime A 101-981

US VS ONISHI, Seiichi et al (P-121)
Murder, torture, assault and mistreatment of civilians near Dumanjug and Toledo, cebu, P.I.
7 April 44 and 1 Oct 44.

19 Aug 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 43-40-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWAHATA, Shimekichi A 101-994

US VS MURAKAMI, Takuji et al (T-54)
Between 25 April 43 and 15 Aug 45 at Hiroshima Camp #2 and Hiroshima Camp D3, Japan, did violate the laws and customs of war.

20 July 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAHI A 33-41

Stmt. of 1st Lt. Roy Clark Thurmond, in re/the matter confinement of 1st Lt. Roy Clark Thurmond and three others at Tahoku, Formosa on 18 Apr. 1945. During a large scale of bombing they were bound hand and foot, also every night.

(9-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWAHIRA, KENJI A 101-1757

US vs OTOHIKO INOUE T-290

Unlawful killing, mutilation of dead body.
Island of Ishigakajima, Okinawa Ken, Japan.
15 Apr 45, 10 Sept 45.

(12-47)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 32-62-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAI A 35-28

1st Lt. Max C. Kissel states at Narumi PW Camp, Doyle W. Waggoner tried to escape. He hid in therafters of the kitchen a day and a night. Severely beaten and placed in solitary confinement. He died on 17 July 1945. Okada, Kamioka, Kamura, Stosugi, Kawai, Tanaka and Toyama are accused.

(10-46) 19

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAI A

35-621

1st Lt. Max C. Kissel states at Narumi PW Camp, Pfc. David L. Tinsley, M/Sg . James L. D. Dube and 1st Lt. Max C. Kissel were beaten by Kawai. Tanaka and "Harold Lloyd" are accused.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAI A 37-8

At least two U. S. flying officers were tortured by the hand of Lance-Cpl. Kawai, an interpreter, under the orders of Major Aoki and Capt. Nakano. An MP at Taihoku, Lt. Col. Sugiwura comspired to kill the exp captives so that they should not reveal their being tortured. Lt. Col. Sugiwara is a member of Army intelligence.

(3-46)

5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAII A 40-29

M/Sgt. Richard P. Beck states at Santiago, Kawaii made him administer a severe beating to an old Filipino. Kawaii told him that if he didn't become more severe, he would shoot him. Col. Mitchell and Col. Tarkington, Lt. Col. Ramirez are witnesses.

(3-46) 36

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAI

52-0

Kawai was Finance Inspector at Soerabaja in August 1943.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAI, MR.

35-~~61~~ 28

Statement of 1st Lt. Max C. Kissel.
See (P) card NARUMI PRISON CAMP #2, NAGOYA.

(3-46) 5 63

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAI, MR. A 35-[illegible]
61

1st Lt. Max C. Kissell states at Narumi Prison Camp #2, on 15 July 1945 Mr. Vincent Owen and S1/c Elmer J. White were beaten with heavy clubs and placed in front of the guard house naked. Both men were badly bruised and Mr. Owen's right arm was broken. Accused are listed.

(2-46) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAII , MR. A 37-49

Clifford Lester Chastain states that on 16 April 1945 at Taihoku, Formosa, S/Sgt Joseph Lesch was beaten to death by a Jap officer. He was in the next cell and could be heard being beaten and clubbed. His body was carried away thenext morning. Accused: Mr. Kawaii and Capt. Ahkona or Ikonu.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAI, CPL. A 33-41

Testimony of Francis Vincent See.
At the interrogation Center at Taihoku, the intelligence Chief of this center was Lt. Col. Aoke. Interpreter was known as Cpl. Kawai.
One officer escaped and eleven prisoners were punished by having their hands and feet tied, and all were placed in solitary confinement. Witnesses: Howard H. Murphy, 1st. Lt. Ray.C. Thurmond, Sgt. Clifford Chastain, and Second Lt. Ted U. Hart.

(7-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAI, CPL. A 37-37

Testimony of Karl L. Ehlers.
Thr prison CO was a Japanese by the name of Aikano who was a Japanese Army Captain. Aikano who was directly responsible for the treatment and conditions existing at Taihoku. The intrepreter was a Cpl. Kawai. Witnesses: Bernard H. Moncrief, 2nd Lt. Ted Hard, and Cpl. Calvin Beck.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAI., LT. A 62-39

Mr. P.M. Anderson states that on Mar. 4, 1942 he was taken to the Bridge House in Shanghai. Lt. Hirano was in charge of the prison. Lt, Kawai was in charge of the Foreign Section. Lt. Uno and Mr. Kato were Chief Gendarmerie Liaison Officer. He was questioned by Lt. Kawai and Mr. Kato.

(5-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAI, LT. A 101-150

Report by C.D. Smith on Bridge House Prison, Shanghai; conditions and Japs in charge.
(4-45) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAII, HIROSHI

A 40-29

M/Sgt Richard P Beck reports in re to the imprisonment of Am. PsW under improper conditions at Ft Santiago 14 Sept. - 19 Oct. 42.

(10-45) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAII, HIROSHI A 40-1489

M/Sgt. Richard P. Beck states Lt. Jose Labrador was beaten by Hiroshi Kawaii. M/Sgt. Beck was forced to administer a severe beating to an old Filipino with a base ball bat. Was told he would be shot if he didn't administer the beating. Col. Mitchell, Col. Tarkington, Lt. Col. Ramirez and Lt. Labrador are witnesses.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAI, KIYOMI A 101-608

US vs YOSHIO NAKANO

Torture of American pows at Taihoku, Formosa
30 May 45.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-19-6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAWAI, SABURO A 101-0

The above will be apprehended as suspected war criminal.

(12-47)43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAI, SHOJI A | 101-1688

USA vs Hiroshi Tanaka et al.
File No. T-193
Accused of beating, abusing, torture, and contributing to death, Nagoya Area PW Camp 2, Narumi, Honshu, Japan, 28 Dec 1943 - 10 May 1945. Accused and victims are listed.

(6-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 25-621-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAI, TAKEO A 1010731

US vs ISAMO MORIMOTO et al P-3

Murder of pow and Filipino civilians at or near Cebu City, Cebu Province. P. I. Mar 45.

(3-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-22...

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAI, TAKEO A 101-731

Takeo Kawai, war criminal, was executed by hanging at 2041 hours 9 April 1946, in accordance with applicable law, under and by virtue of Military Commission Orders No 8, General Headquarters, U.S. Army Forces, Pacifc, dated 27 March 1946.

(6-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-2-2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWAI, TATSUO

101-1793

Photo of Tatsuo Kawai, Chief Spokesman of the Foreign Office. Minister-At-Large to N. and S. America and EEurope in 1940

(10-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWATA, HARUMI A 35-9

Cecil H. Williams states at Shinagawa, Harumi Kawata would reduce the already limited rations of PWs to half or less for two or three days. He saw him take sugar almost evey day and take it home with him. Saw him take several RC boxes home.

(6-47) 66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Count 29

KAWATE, HARUMI A 101-1900

US vs SADHARU HIRAMATSU T-123

Beating, torture and murder, personal use of Red Cross supplies. 26 Nov 42, 5 Aug 44, Mitsushima Camp #12 and #2 detached.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-178-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWIKAWA A 44-37

Henry Parrott Byrd reports re the mistreatment of citizens and the beatings of Filipinos and Chinese in the jail at Iloilo City.

(10-45) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWISACKI A 36-52

Sgt. Edward O. Betts states in July 1945, at Fukioka PsW Camp, James Martin was beaten with bamboo clubs the better part of one night and placed in a water reservoir because a ring was found in his possession. Kawisacki is accused. Cpl. Williams and Pfc. Glenn Wheaton are witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAWOSHIMA, PVT. A 103-225

Prisoner of War Report. Charlie W. Dieball reporting re conditions at Mukden, Manchuria. Pvt. Kawoshima reported as accused.

(11-45) 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAY, DY

WF 40-2035-VOL.1

Complete Trial Record of Yoshiaki Nakada, et al tried at Manila on 17 August 1946 re killing of Dy Kay.

(8-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAY, JOSEPH KAROP W 40-0

Torture and beating of a Filipino by the Japanese at Santo Tomas about February 1942.

(9-45) 171

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAY, JOSEPH K W 40-31

Above states that at Santo Tomas Mrs Nash and Mrs Mary Bush Williams told him that their husbands were confined in the camp prison for 60-90 days because of the birth of their babies after internment. Husbands discovered having marital relations with their wives were also imprisoned.

(11-45) 408

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAY, JOSEPH KAROP W 40-225

Joseph Karop Kay states on 5 Dec. 1944, 150 sick and old were put into a boxcar and taken to Los Banos.

(9-45) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAY, JOSEPH KAROP W & V 40-1229

Joseph Karop Kay states on the night of 2 Jan 1942 in Manila, he was on his way home along Pershing Boulevard when he was stopped by a group of 8 Japs; army men. They questioned him for quite a while and slapped his face 8 or 9 times in the course of the questioning. He had on suntan pants and shirt like most merchant seamen wear in that climate and they thought he was in the army. They took his watch and valuable ring and $20 in gold money. Watch and ring were worth $1,500.00.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAY, LOGAN W 36-120

Logan Kay states E. H. Knox was put in a cell without blankets or substantial clothing at Camp 18, Sasebo, and froze to death within a short time. He had cut up an old blanket and was wearing part of it under his clothing to keep him warm. Ikegami accused.

(10-46) 5

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAY, LOGAN

36-121

1st Ind fr O'Keefe Re Request interrogation of Logan Kay re Sasebo POW Camp later knownn as Fukuoka 18-B.

(8-47)

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAY, LOGAN W 36-121

Logan Kay states Lester Meyer was beaten severely at Camp 18, Sasebo on 25 April 1943. He never recovered consciousness and died on 29 April 43. He lost his glasses and did not rise and salute the guard being unable to see him. Fukuo is accused.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAY, LOGAN S. W 36-121

Statement of the above that at Sasebo camp, 26 Apr 43, Lester M ers was beaten with the butt of a rifle by Frisco Sailor who knocked him off a bench and mashed the butt of the rifle in his face several times. Myers died on 29 Apr 43 without regaining consciousness.

(3-48)18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAY, LOGAN S. W

Statement of the above that Gehmann, became weak and ill from lack of nourishment and was unable to work. the Japs beat him to death with clubs on 22 Jan 44.

(3-48)

STATEMENT
36-121-18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAY, LOGAN S. W

Statement of the above that on 29 Feb 44, L. Kent died as a result of many beatings which were admisinstered to him by the Jap for pure enjoyjent. Kent was beaten with clubs the size of shovel handles, for stealing food out of a garbage can.

(3-48)

STATEMENT
36-121-18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAY, LOGAN S. W

Statement of the above that L. Hance died on 25 Apr 43 having been worked to death while ill from malnutrition and Japanese refusal of medical aid.

(3-48)

STATEMENT
36-121-18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAY, LOGAN S. W

Statement of Logan S. Kay that on 26 Oct 43, Sam Kelley died of exposure at the end of an inhumanly long shift on a labor detail at the dam, and lack of medical attention.

(3-48)

STATEMENT
360121-18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAY, LOGAN S. W

36-120

Statement of the above that on 5 Jan 44. E. H. Knox was beaten with clubs and thrown in jail with hardly any clothing and left there until he froze to death on 15 Jan 44, for cutting up a Jap blanket and using it to warp about his chest and waist to ease his pleurisy.

STATEMENT
36-121-18

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAY, LOGAN S. W

Statement of the above that on 27 Feb 43 John H. O'Neal died as a result of repeated beatings. O'Neal was a 7th Day Adventist and refused to work on Saturdays therefore he was beaten into insensibility every Saturday.

STATEMENT
36-121-18

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAY, LOGAN S. W

Statement of the above that on 1 Jan 44, John Youram was forced to work in a rock quarry for 36 hours without rest in a blizzard, and being adequately clothed. 4 days later he died as an exposure and refusal of the Japs to render medical attention.

(3-48)

STATEMENT
36-121-18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAY LOGAN S. W

Statement of the above that on 23 Feb 43. M. McKeehan was forced to work while sick in a cold blizzard. He asked permission to return to coamp but twas severely beaten and forced to continue work. a5 Feb 43 he died of pneumonia.

(3-48)

STATEMENT
36-121-18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAY, LOGAN W 48-57

Logan Kay states he witnessed the execution of Maynard Hoffmeister which was given in the statement of Walter N. Hokanson.

(10-46) 3

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAY, LOGAN

36-121

Request for affidavit of Logan Kay re Fukuoka 18-B.

(7-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAY, ROBERT E. V | 101-2146

US vs Sakujiro Aramaki et al.
File No. T-215.
Beating, abusing, torture, contributing to death. Hiroshima Camp 6, Sept 44 - Sept 45.
Victims are listed.

(7-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2227-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAYA, OKINORI A 101-595

Okinori Kaya is charged with planning, preparing, initiating and waging wars of aggression in violation of international law and treaties, committing wholesale murder and instigating numerous "crimes against humanity."

PRESS RELEASE:

(6-46) 3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File Tokyo Maintrial

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

"KAY-OAT-SKY"

A Statement

~~35-1773~~
35-2067-1

Dale Frank Griffin states that while he was interned at Fanatsu in 1945 the above was responsible for torturing Pfc. Kominsky for a small infraction of rules, in 1945.

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAYAHATA A 33-31

Testimony of Orion Richard Miller
At Kanioka, Japan there was a scarcity of food, medical supplies and clothing. During the winter of 1944 and 1945, ninety men died of pneumonia, tuberculosis and starvation because of sickness. The Japansee responsible for these atrocities in this camp were manely, Hosoi, Wolf, Kayahata, Miwa, The Sergeant Major, ~~Mxxxx~~ Morita, Nakasai, The Sadist, Shiniza, Yanansha, Yamanaki, Onion Head. Many men lost their lives in accidents and suffered many broken bones.

(6-47) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAYAHATA A 35-310

CPO Selby B. Riggs states that at Kamioka, there was a shake-down in the camp and several articles were found missing. For this, about 15 men were beaten with wooden rifles and were made to hold lighted punk on their arms until it burned out. This beating lasted about 3 hours. They were then placed in a cell without food or water. Other victims and accused are listed.

(11-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAYAHATA A 35-1045

Cpll Gerald D. Stowell states at Kamioka PW Camp, 8 of the PWs were found minus some of their work clothing. Were beaten with rubber hoses, pick handles and small pieces of lumber for an hour and a half. Were stripped naked and placed in the guard house three nights.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAYAHATA A 35-1056

Charles Pershing Chaffin states that at Kamioka, Jan-Feb 45, S2c Morris D. Swisher and Vernon G. Huff were accused of stealing saki. They were beaten with wooden guns and burned with punk. They were put in the guard house for 1 week. Accused: Iwai, Miwa, Nakasai, Hosoi, Kayahata and Mizuno.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAYAHATA, HIDEYOSHI A 101-565

US vs SOTOUEMON HOSOI T-205

Beat, Mistreat, Torture, Humiliate, murder.
Nagoya Area Pow Camp #1, Kamioka, Japan.
Feb 44, Sept 45.

(12-47)4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-310 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAYISHIMA, CPL. A 64-19

T/Sgt. Kenneth A. Beckwith states he was taken to the headquarters in Mukden, Manchuria. He was questioned and beaten by a Jap officer with fists, stocks and other objects. Cpl. Kayishime and Pvt. Waukau are accused. Sgt. Walter E. Huss is a witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAYJON A 35-118

Tes timony of Harry Marshall Kallgren Pvt. At Hiro Hata prison camp, Cpl. W. K. Johnson, w as beat with a baseball bat until he was unconscious. He was beat by Sgt. Itchidau. Also at this camp was a Japanese known as "Teh Sailor or Kayjon, a navil reserve seaman who was also responsible for instigations of mass punishment and mass beatings.

(2-46)

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAYKOY A 101-218

John Mark Gliptis states at Makassar Prison, they worked hard, doing manual labor. Forced to work with Leadite. 200 men died from malnutrition and dysentery. 32 were Americans. Accused: Kaykoy.

(12-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAYLER, JACK, S/Sgt. v ~~40-560~~ 40-13

Jack D. Fogerson states that upon arrival to Camp O'Donnell, the men were searched and seven found with Japanese money and currency that they had picked up on the march from Bataan to Camp O'Donnell. These seven men were shot. One was a S/Sgt. Jack Kayler.

(7-45) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAYMRON A 40-813

Sgt. Ernest Junior Bales states Pfc. Garrett was killed at Camp Murphy by the Japanese on or about 29 or 30 Dec 1943. Bill Haney and Opal Jaggers are witnesses. Kaymron is accused.

(12-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAYSHA, K. A ~~33-155~~ 33-64

Sgt. Ralph L. Houston and Cpl. Elsworth A. Manier states at Mitsui Camp 2B, they witnessed repeated beatings of prisoners. In almost every case the person had black and blue marks on his body. K. Kaysha and Momora Shiozawa are accused. Lester J. Raymond and George J. Nuzzo are witnesses.

(6-46) ~~1~~

30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAZ, Norman K. | V | 34-6

Complete trial record of Seijiro Yamamoto et al tried at Yokohama 9-19 June 47.

Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZ, NORMAN NATHAN, PFC. W 34-6

Pfc. Norman Nathan Kaz states at Hakodate Camp No. 2, in Aug 1945 he witnessed the beating of Sgt. Manning at the entrance of the mine at Akahira. He was finished with his work but the rail Hancho believing he should still be working beat him on the head for about one half an hour with the handle of a mine pick. Capt. Tendo sentenced Manning to seven days in the brig.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZ, Norman N. V 34-71

Above states at Hakodate #2, I was beaten with a hammer by the Frenchman, I had tried to explain that Mousie had order me to wait for him.

27 Aug 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZ, NORMAN N.

105-75

Request the interrogation of Norman N. Hakodate.

8-20-46

38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZAMI, AKIRA

101-682

Japan app. 1940. Photo: Akira Kazami, B. 1886.
Justice Minister in Konoye Cabinet, 1940.
Wide World. OSS-P-11861.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAZARIAN, CHARLES V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABE & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to death at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2268-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZARIAM, CHARLES S/Sgt. W 33-19

Testimony of Edward A. Perry
See P card Omori.

12-NOV-48

(4-46)

37

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAZARIAN, CHARLES W 33-23A

Statement of theabove re to Kempei Tai Case.

(2-48)284

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAZARIAN, S/SGT. CHARLES
19 177 287

36-57-4

Ltr fr SCAP requesting interrogation for purpose of identifying Japanese connected with Sendai POW Cp No. 3, Hosekura, Honshu, Japan re Sgt. Charles Kazarian.

(11-47)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAZARIAN, Charles S/Sgt. W 35-58

EdwardA Perry Maj., states that at Omori in Aug 15, 1945, he witnessed the beating of Sgt Harold Hedges for eating some carrots out of the garden. Kimora beat him about an hour, using his fists and a rifle butt.

(4-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZARIAN, CHARLES, T/SGT. W 35-~~63~~ 58

T/Sgt. Charles Kazarian states on 15 August 1945 at Omori Camp Sgt. Harry T. Hedges was caught by the Jap OD while he was stealing a carrot from the garden. "Jumping Jack" hit him with his fist. The civilian guard beat Hedges with his fist and rifle butt all over the body and the face. He was hospitalized on the ship as soon as he was liberated because of this beating. Kimura and "Horse Face" are accused.

(10-45) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAZARIAN, CHARLES V

35-464

Statement of Walter Adams Dansby that at Omori June 45, the above and Charles M. Howard were severely beaten by a guard because they had asked for a match to light a cigarette when they had one.

STATEMENT 35-1924-1

(12-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZARIAN, CHARLES, S/SGT. V 35-464

Major Edward A. Perry states at Omori, Sgt. Charles Kazarian and Sgt. Charles M. Howard were beaten by Hop Head because Howard asked him for a match when Kazarian had some in his possession. Col. Susuki CO. Capt. George O'Neil, Lt. Paul M. Clark, Lt. William R. Rewitz, S/sgt. Richard R. Bishop, S/Sgt. Robert C Armstrong, FO Mark S. Kennard, Pfc. Joe B. Deterra, Sgt. George B. Livingston and T/Sgt. Walter Lansby are witnesses

(4-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAZARIAN, CHARLES V 35-2103

Statement of the above that at Kempei Tai pow camp Tokyo, Oct 44, He was beaten by Jap officer because he was not satisfied with the manner in which he (Kazarian) was answering questions. victim was beaten about the head back and chest with a saber.

(2-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZATO, FUMIYUKI A 52-65

Above is charged with murder of 5 American PWs at or near Singkang, Celebes, Netherlands East Indies, about 4 Aug 45. Victims are listed.

(4-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 52-65-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZINETZ, ISADORE V 64-50

Isadore Kazinetz states at Camp Hoten, a PW was found with a wallet in his pocket. He was beaten by Lt. Micki. His lip was cut and a part of a tooth broken.

(6-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZINETZ, SGT. V 64-50

Testimony of Winston Edwin Lawson, Cpl.
In the matter of the beating of Sgt. Kazinetz
by a Japanese Lt. Miki at POW Camp Hoten, Mukdin,
Manchuria, approximately Fall of 43.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZATO, FUMIYUKI, S/Pvt. A | 101-0

S/Pvt. Fumiyuki Kazato will be apprehended as a Suspected War Criminal.

(6-47) 45

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZIYAMA, LT. A 33-18

S/Sgt. Tasker Homer Bliss states at Camp Hoinsho, he was beaten several times by Lt. Kaziyama for not standing at attention. Eugene DeLong was thrown into coldwater because he was sleeping without his undershirt on. Witnesses are listed.

(12-46) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZLAUSKAS, PVT. RICHARD JOSEPH V 47-1

Pvt. Richard Joseph Kazlauskas was killed in the Puerto Princesa massacre on 14 Dec. 1944.
(6-45) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAZLAUSKAS, JOSEPH RICHARD V 101-2358

US VS TERADA Seiichi et al (T-389)

Burning with lighted gasoline, handgrenading, clubbing, etc., abusing and mistreating. Puerta Princesa, Palawan Island, P.I. June 44 - Feb 45.

15 June 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZOWA A 35-135

Cpl. Burchard A. Hays states at Shinagawa Hospital it was extremely difficult to get medical supplies. At Motoyama, Pfc. Jean Girard was severely beaten for about three hours with clubs. Kukuchi and Kazowa are accused. He got in an argument with a Korean forman. Capt. Earl Short is a witness.

(2-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZUKI, CAPT. A 40-279

Charles G. Reidmiller reports re the execution of two prisoners of war at Nichols Field. Capt. Kazuki is listed as accused.

(10-45) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZUKI-SAN; THE WOLF

40-82

Commandants or sentry at Nichols Field work project outside Manila, where for two and one half years American prisoners slaved as laborers until they dropped, starved, sick and exhausted, and were thentaken off to die.

(3-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAZUKI SAN A 40-82

Statement of Lawrence Guard Williams that at NicholsField, he witnessed the beating of pows with pick handles and ropes and quirts almost every day during Aug 42, to Jul 44 by Jap guards Moto San, White Angel, The Wolf, and Kuzuki San are the accused. William E. Davis witness.
(3-48) 210

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZUKI-SAN

A 40-883

Testimony of Cpl. Claude A. Hatch
At Nichols Field, Luzon on 10 June 44, a Japanese Marine Captain named Kazuki-San raised a small pistol over Pvt. Coca's head and strike him repeatedly across the top of the head. Coca died during the night and was removed by the Japanese next moring about 11 June 44.

(2-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KAZUKI A 40-559

Sgt James E Strawhorn states at Nichols Field Savage requested permission to rest as he was physically unable to work. Permission was refused. Savage was found resting. Kazuki ordered Savage put through a line where he was hit with clubs and pick handles. He was then shot by a firing squad. He had no hearing or Court Martial of any kind. His body was burried in an unfinished runaway at Nichols Field.

(8-45) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KAZUNOBU, KANOKOGI A 101-1338

Subj: House ~~XX~~ Arrest of suspected War Criminal Kazunobu Kanokogi.

(~~XX~~ 11-47)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KCZACH

V | 101-2358

US VS TERADA Seiichi et al (T-389)

Burning with lighted gasoline, handgrenading, clubbing, etc., abusing and mistreating. Puerta Princesa, Palawan Island, P.I. June 44 - Feb 45.

15 June 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEACH, WILLIAM RUSSEL CPL. V 40-2021

Complete trial record of Naraji Nogi,
E: Failure and refusal to provide hospital facilities thereby causing the death of William Russel Keach, Cpl.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEAN, PAT.

67-20

Aboard SS JEAN NICOLET, sunk by Jap sub
Seen bayoneted on deck of sub by Jack
Charles Van Ness. Not a survivor. File
also refers to Big Red, Red, Patrick
King, and Pat Hearne, all of whom may
be Patrick King. Correct name probably
Pa rick King.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEANE, CMDR. W 33-28

Cmdr. Robert V. R. Bassett states at Ofuna, P_W s were starved and were numerous beatings. Shimada or "Four Eyes" was 4th in command. Given just enough food to make them hungry. Lt.W. R. Wilson and Cmdr. Keane are witnesses.

(3-47) 73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEANE, COMMANDER W 35-636

Cmdr. Robert V. R. Bassett states at Ofuna, Lt. H. G. Kirkpatrick was badly beaten one evening because he had been observed by a Jap guard handling food with dirty hands. Capt. Wolford C. Blinn and Cmdr. Keane are witnesses.

(3-47) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEANE, COMMANDER W 35-828

Cmdr. Robert V. R. Bassett states at Ofuna, Lt. W. R. Wilson was beaten with two other prisoners. Commander Keane is a witness.

(3-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEANE, COMMANDER W 101-218

Cmdr. Robert V. R. Bassett states at Makassar, they were placed in a filthy native prison. Two American sailors were beaten there. Tied to two trees when beaten. Commander Keane is a witness.

(3-47) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEANE, ANTHONY, FATHER V 40-29

Statement of Vincent Kennally.
See (P) card FORT SANTIAGO.

(3-46) 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEANE, ANTHONY W 40-95

Atrocities perpetrated by Japanese military officers from Fort Santiago, Manila, P I, in executing four American civilians, around January 1945.

(9-45) 90

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEANE, FATHER V 40-727

George Eli Dion reports the beating of Father **Kennally**, Doucette, and Keane, Brothers Bauerlein and Abrams at Fort Santiago. They suffered severe beatings and punishments.

(8-45)3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEANE, FATHER ANTHONY W 40-1213

James Joseph McCann states a Filipino named Diaz told Joseph Maxey that Diaz, while interned at Ateneo de Manila, had been hung by his thumbs over a river. Father Doucette, Father Anthony Keane and Father Vincent Kennley are witnesses.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEARN, Capt

W

40-231

Beating of PW by Japanese guards at Clark Field, P I, May 1944.

(8-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEARNS, CHARLES M., 2ND LT V

36-286
~~151-11~~

Re: Request photostastic copies of Service Records or Qualification Forms 66-2 of dental charts and physical characteristics for 2nd Lt. Howard T. Shingledecker, 2nd Lt. Charles M. Kearns, Cpl. Robert C. Johnson and Cpl Leo C. Oeinck.

(1-48)

~~3026~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEARNEY, PVT CLARENCE V 40-27

Oliver M Schultz reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan #1 between 28 Oct and 9 Nov 42. Other victims were Pvt John Mason, Cpl Lannie Kincheloe and Pvt Clarence Kearney.

(9-45) 474

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEARNEY, CLARENCE V 40-27

Oliver M Schultz reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan #3 between 28 May and 28 Oct 42. Victims: Cpl Valchus, John Mason, Lannie Kincheloe, Clarence Kearney and Cpl Finnegan.

(9-45) 476

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEARNEY, CLARENCE W

40-102

Oliver M. Schultz states at 92nd Garage on Corregidor, he saw a Japanese guard shoot a U. S. Marine in the back. Clarence Kearney is listed as a witness.

(9-45) 88

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEARNEY, GEORGE, MR. V 40-1704

Mr. Darley P. Dunn states that Mr. George Kearney related to him the Japanese on three different occasions, came to his home and demanded he attempt to round up all of the old employees who worked with him. Japs took him to Fort Santiago. 3 days later he was brought back to the Philippine General Hospital. Kearney was beaten, bruised and tortured and was in such a pitiable condition that he died three days later.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEARNS, CAPTAIN W 40-854

Ben Stanley Hallet reports re the beating of Pvt Fenning, March 1944, at Clark Field, because he managed to get a bottle of gin and the next morning had a hangover.

(3446) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEARNS, CAPT. W 40-854

Testimony of Ben Stanley Hallett
At Clark Field Pvt. Fenning of the US Army
while engaged on a work detail managed to get
a bottle of gin in trading with a Filipino
civilian. The next moring he suffered from a hangover
theat evening ordered out of rank and seven or
eight Japanese guards proceeded to beat him
with their fists and with sticks. Fenning became
unconscious and several American officers were
permitted to carry him to his bed. Witnesses
Capt. Fleming, and Capt. Kearns.

(3-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEARNS, CAPTAIN W 67-127

Testimony of Ben Stanley Hallett.
On October 1, 44 he was transported from
Manila to an unknown port in Formosa aboard
a small inter-island freighter, arriving
a Formosa on 19 Nov 44. Ps/w called the
ship Benjo Maru. Ps/w squeezed to stiting
postions, the heat in the hold was intense
and many of the men suffered from heat prostration.
Capt. Kerns, Maj. Ferris, and WO Schratz
were present during the voyage.

(3-46)

SECRET

10

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

36-286
~~151 11~~

KEARNS, CHARLES M.
0698726

Re: Disposition and Comment #2 transmitting requested photostatic copies of Form 79 and WD AGO Form 66-2 of Charles M. Kearns, 0698726, Robert C. Johnson, 33683187 and Leo C. Oeinck, 42094500. Records show that 8 Forms 79 of Robert Johnson, have been fwded to Office of QMG.

(3-48)
3104

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEARNS, JOHN W 33-50

Testimony of Robert S. Husted
At Mitsushima Honshu about 1st Sept 44 I was beaten by a Jap Medical corpsman. John Kearns brought me to the Mitsushima camp when I was ingured while loading rocks in a car and [illegible] was a witness. The same corpsman beat me in April 45. Big Glass Eye" had asked a work detail of PW if they got enough to eat . Several men and myself said no. He yelled at us, lined us up an said something in Japanese to the corpsman.

(5-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEARNS, JOSEPH T.

118-5

Keenan desires above as investigator .

(3-46) 126

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEASEY, DICK V 40-27

Employment of American Ps/W by the Japanese on enemy military installations, Davao Penal Colony, Camp No 2, to Lasang Airport, between 23 Oct 1942 and 6 June 1944.

(9-45) 508

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEASY, LT. V 40-1294

(Capt. V. C.) Herbert I. Ott states at Gabana-tuan a Lt. Keasy, Engineer Corps, U. S. Army had several of his teeth knocked out.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEATH, HARRY GRANT V 64-20

Harry Grant Keath states in the spring of 1943 at Mukden, 2 marines and 1 sailor made their escape. The PsW night guards were sent to the brig for ten days. Approximately 60 PsW were ordered to sit at attention for 2 weeks. Col. Matsuto is accused. Later in 1943 Lt. Micki beat four men about the head with a club until they were unconscious. Mujeski is one of the victims.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEATON, G.H. V 101-2361

US vs TSUNEE ABE & SEIJI SAKAI (T-385)

Contributing to death, beating & otherwise abusing. Tokyo 5-B. 3 Sept 44 - 6 Sept. 45

15 June 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-22527-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEATS, CPL. BEGAY W 64-~~30~~ 16

Cpl. Begay Keats states that a Marine by the name of Pollyann or Pollyette, an Army Sergeant named Chustine and a Navy enlisted man escaped from Mukden on 21 June 1943. They were caught about 3 weeks later and Pollyann was badly beaten about the head and face. Chustine had been stabbed in the back by a sharp instrument. These men were put into jail until they were executed. Pollyann was reported to have died from injuries received when he was captured. Col. Masuta was c.o. of camp. Execution attended by Marada. Nota was an interpreter and Miki was supt. of prison camp. Major Hankin listed as witness.

SECRET (6-45) ~~1~~ 30

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KECHENER, HAROLD , CAPT. W 40-1568

Frederick Rabin states at Cabanatuan, M/Sgt. Lucien Gilfoyl "keeled over" and died on 8 June 1944. An autopsy was later performed by an American captain, Harold Kechener and it showed that M/Sgt. Gilfoyl had died from starvation.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KECK, CORPSMAN W 35-1

Major Joseph D. Kwiatkowski states at Camp Zentsuji, Saito was prison doctor and withheld medical supplies. He had no shoes for the entire two years hewas imprisoned. Corpsman Keck is a witness.

(10-46) 66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KECK, CORPSMAN W 35-1

Major Joseph D. Kwiatkowski states at Camp Zentsuji they were not allowedto lie on the beds during the day. Had unaddequate clothing. He had no shoes during his two years of imprisonment. Kept RC food or waited until it spoiled and then gave it to them. Corpsman Keck is a witness.

(8-46) 72

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KECK, T. W., PHM1c W 35-1

Lorenzo E. Rathbun states at Zentsuji PW Camp, Capt. Seito was medical officer. He would never prescribe any treatment and refused to move men from work parties. Lt. Cmdr. Hubert John Van Peenan, T. W. Keck, PHM1/c and John Odom, PHm2c are witnesses.

(11-46) 76

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KECK, TRUMAN W 35-1558

Statement of ANDREW JAMES CARRILLO taht at ZEN TSUJI pow camp, one of the meanest guards at the Camp name HASIMOTO, nicknamed "CLUB FIST" never missed a day w/o beating or kicking a pow. ROSS picked up a handfull of raw soybeans to eat. HASHIMOTO and another guard named OBAYASHI beat ROSS alternately with clubs andfists andkicked his entire body with heavy boots until ROSS was unconscience. Witnesses were JACK HANZECK, THOMAS HONAN, TRUMAN KECK.

(10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEDROLIVANSKY, MR. V.

40-0

When Mr. V. Kedrolivansky was interviewed he gave the names of the following Russians who were victims of Japanese brutality in Manila. Galina Abramoff, Nicolai A Fanasieff, Nikolai Borowsky, Alex Chotimsky, Jr. Alex Farmakowsky, Leo Gourevich, Boris Gourevich, Frans Rozenzweig, Eugene Kremleff, Victor Vanchurin, and Boris Boory.

(7-45) 105

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEDZIE, DONALD H. V

101-1325

US vs FUJIMOTO, MONORU T-171

Beatings, abuses, torturing.
Tokyo Camp #8, Hitachi, Honshu, Japan.
Apr 44, Sept 45.

(12-47)4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-313-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEDZIE, T/SGT. DONALD H. W 33-69

Stmt. of T/Sgt. Donald H. Kedzie, in re/the matter of the misappropriation of Red Cross food parcels at Tokyo Camp No. 8, Hitachi, Honshu, Japan.

(9-46) 28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEDZIE, T/SGT. DONALD H. W

33-69

Stmt. of T/Sgt. Donald H. Kedzie, in re/the matter of the imprisonment of American Prisoners of war under improper conditions at Tokyo Camp #8 Hitachi, Honshu, Japan from April 44 to Sept 45.

(9-46) 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEDZIE, TSGT. DONALD H. W 35-372

Testimony of Donald H. Kedzie, T/Sgt., re/ beating of Jean Guirand, Pvt., USMC, who while working in a themmines got into an argument with a Korean who reported the situation to the Japanese guards. The Gurads took KEDZIE byck to camp, there beated him until he fainted -- several times. He remained in the hospital for about ten to twelve days.

(8-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEDZIE, DONALD H., T/SGT. V 35-873

T/Sgt. Donald H. Kedzie states at Tokyo Camp #8, as he was walking out of the shack, "Liver-lips" saw him put a cigarett butt in his pocket. Hit him with a heavy club about an inch thick and three feet long. The blood broke through the skin on his face, his mouth was cut and his head was swollen. Sgt. Maj. "Ironhead" is accused. John B. Dick is a witness.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-313-2 Vol I

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEDZIE, DONALD H. T/Sgt. V 35-874

Testimony of Donald H. Kedzie T/Sgt.
In March 45 he was given a beating for having two yens of Japanese money in his possession. ~~Xx~~ The circumstances were that a Bowsain's Mate by the name of Collins gave him two yens with wich he was to purchase salt on the black market. A civilian guard saw the two yens and beat him approx 15 min.

(8-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEDZIE, DONALD H. T/Sgt. V 35-875

Testimony of Donald H. Kedzie T/Sgt.
At Hitachi#8 in November 44, he was beaten by Liverlips for not counting off fast enough at roll call. "Liverlips" slapped him with his hands, beat him with his fists, and hit him with a club for approximately half and hr.

(8-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEDZIE, T/SGT. DONALD H.

35-931

Stmt. of T/Sgt. Donald H. Kedzie, in re/the matter of the beating of L. Van Viuiren, a Sgt. in the Dutch Army at Tokyo Camp #8, Hitachi, Honshu, Japan in December 1944.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEDZIE, DONALD H.

105-51

Ltr to 8th SC req. interrogation.

(4-46) 113

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEE, UY SENG

V

43-43

Complete Trial Record of Jiro Mizoguchi et al tried at Manila on 8 March 1946 to 27 March 1946 re the wounding of Uy Seng Kee et al.

(8-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEECH W 101-57

Lt. Col. William K. Horrigan states at PW Camp Fukuoka #2, he told the prisoners to do as little astheycould to assist the Japs. In return for some cigarettes Delay, known as "Burma Red", told this to the Japs. Keech is a witness.

(8-46) 385

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEECH, EVAN J. W

36-120

Evan J. Keech states at Camp 18, Sasebo, Elbert Knox, an American citizen taken at Wake Island, was thrown into a cell with practically no clothing and froze to death after having been in the cell eleven days.

(10-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEECH, EVAN J. W 36-121

Statement of the above that "Snake-eyes", grabbed a club and kncoked Meyers down, thinking that Meyers was shirking his work. Meyers was delirious for the next two days, did not take food, and died without arising from the bed upon which we had placed him.

19 May 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEECH, EVAN J.

36-121

1st Ind fr O'Keefe RE Request interrogation of Evan J. Keech RE Sasebo POW Camp.

(8-47)

8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEECH, EVAN J.

36-121

Request for affidavit of Evan J. Keech re Fukuoka 18-B.

(7-47) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEECH, EVAN J. W 36-121

Evan J. Keech states at Sasebo Camp No. 18, he witnessed the severe beating of Lester Meyer. Egawa Heiso ordered a guard to punish MEYER. Meyer died that night.

(10-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEECH, EVAN J. W

48-67

Evan J. Keech states Maynard Hoffmeister was executed on Wake Island.

(10-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEECH, EVAN J. W 36-150

Statement of Lawrence O. Olson, that at Nagasaki, 1 Nov 44 and Jul 45, Harry E. Reed was starved to death in solitary confinement, because he had managed to keep his watch. Drew H. Foss, Evan J. Keech, John Kirk, Thomas Kalick are witnesses.

(3-48)12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEECH, RICHARD EUGENE W 35-28

Statement of the above that on Apr 45, WAGGONER USN, was stipped of clothing, stood in cold, severely beaten, causing death 15 days later. for staaling food from camp kitchen.

ORIG FILED 35-1927-1 (10-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEECH, RICHARD EUGENE, PFC. W | 35-28

Pfc. Richard Eugene Keech states at Narumi Subcamp 2, Waggoner was deliberately starved to death for going to the galley one night and securing food. He died after fifteen days.

(7-47) 71

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEECH, RICHARD EUGENE, PFC. W 35-61

Pfc. Richard Eugene Keech states at Narumi, Micky Owens was caught bringing bean oil into the camp. Beaten and slapped by various guards. Subsequent beatings the next morning broke Owen's arm.

(7-47) 39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEECH, RICHARD EUGENE WV 35-1927

Statement of the above that in Dec 44, he was subjected to mistreatment torture and beatings by SPIDER or GRASSHOPPER, for 2 hrs. Could not work as fast as the other prisoners.

(10-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEECH, RICHARD E. PFC. 105-76

Ltr fr Capt Benedick RE It is requested that the following named individuals be contacted, interrogated re to their knowledge concerning atrocities alleged to have been committed by the Japanese while interned as Prisoners of war, Carter Sanders Allred, Pvt. R. D. Baker, Archie N. Banbury, William Francis Hogan, Pfc. Richard E. Keech, Paul Authur Mostowski, Cpl Warren Henry Smith, and Pfc. Melvin John Zahler.

(1-47) 562

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEEFE, PRIVATE V 40-6

Paul H. Murray states that while at Bataan, the prisoners were forced to work on the construction of airfields and were exposed to bombings by American planes. Private Keefe is one who was killed.

(7-45) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEEFE, FRANK G. V 58-22

Japs at Tsingtao, Japan in 1942 confined Frank G. Keefe, Grady Cooper, Frank R. Halling Charles Liebgold, C. J. Myer, N. H. Mills and H. J. Zimmerman in unheated common jail for 3 weeks - forced to sleep on floors without covering in coldest winter months.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEEFE, PVT FREDERICK, QMC V 40-158

Statement of M/Sgt Darvin Oliver Patrick. Personal belongings of all prisoners were taken by Jap soldiers. Looted Americans for jewelry, photographs, cameras and other objects. A Jap threatened to cut off M/Sgt Patricks finger to get a ring that was not easily removed. Victims; Frederick Keefe, Pvt. QMC, killed, unknown number of patients, 25 patients wounded, 5 duty personnel wounded. Americans realized position of Japs in reference to hospital and withheld fire for about 48 hrs. Japs deliberately remained in this position.

(7-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEEFE, H. W. V 54-34

Statement of Ralph Langley Adkins, that at Penang camp, J. A. Fitzgerald was given the water treatment. C. H. Whitlock, Justiana S. Ginco, Ben H. Fulto , Pianka, Lee C. Shaw, H. W. Keefe, Rex R. Evans and 15 others were severely beaten and tortured by the Japs during an interrogation session. The Bull is accused.

(12-47)4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEEFE, W. H. W 36-466

Statement of Ben Howard Fulton that at Fukuoka #3, Jan 44, he was beaten severely with a stick for no reason, by Manino the Water Snake. the above and Shoemaker are witnesses.

(12-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEEFE, W. H., RM2c W

33-39

W. H. Keefe, RM2c states at Yawata they worked in the steel mills. Conditions were poor and the food was scarce. Four of their crew died at this camp. Dr. Markowitz, Lt. (jg) worked night and day taking care of them. Even stole medical supplies when necessary.

(2-47) 53

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEEFE, WILLIAM HAROLD, RM2c W 33-39

William Harold Keefe, RM2c, states at Fukuoka #3, Haas was wounded by shrapnel badly enough to make it necessary to amputate his arm at the shoulder socket. Performed by Dr. Anderson with a hack saw.

(10-46) 54

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEEFE, WILLIAM HAROLD W

36-113

William Harold Keefe states at Kukura, he saw Hysano hit several prisoners across the face with a leather strap, for no reason. A crew of 50 worked on making bomb cases for about 2 months in spring of 1945. Asido and Kowalsaki are also accused.

(10-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEEFE, WILLIAM W 101-57

Statement of the above that in the early part of September 1944 Snyder contracted dysentery and pneumonia, he coughed so much made me believe he also had T.B. Snyder went ot Captain Greenspan who was Barracks Leader and a Medical Officer; Freenspan just looked at Snyder and told him he wasn't sick and refused to sound his chest. Snyder was taken to the hospital at 10:30 A.M. on 23 September 1944 and died the same afternoon at 1 o'Clock.

30 September 1946

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEEFE, WILLIAM

105-71

1st Ind fr First Army Area fwding affidavit fr William Keefe.

(10-46)

126

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

56-50

KEELAN, RAYMOND J. V 36-481

Statement of crew members that plane was flying in #4 position of a 4 ship formation. Lead ship was struck head on by enemy fighter and exploded. A piece offlying wreckage struck tail of above plane carrying it away, was last seen in a spin over target.

(2-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEELER, ALFRED V 101-2258

US vs TOSHIO TODA & CHOMATSU TAMURA T-292

Contributing to death, permitting prisoners to work under dangerous and hazadous conditions, beating and abusing, Command responsibility. Branch #10B, Nagoya Area, Toyama, Prefacture Honshu, Japan, 20 Jun 45, 1 Sept 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-5551-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEELER, JOHN A. SGT. V | 101-976

File Number T-253
Title of case US vs Yoshio Tsuneyoshi
RE command responsibility for the unlawful killing of American POW's prisoners of War amp O'Donnel, Capas, Tarlac, Luzon, Philippine Islands, 1 Apr 42 to 5 Jul 42.

(11-47)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEELER, JOHN A. V 101-2342

US vs KURATARO HIRANO & YOSHITAKA KAWANE T-344

Command responsibility, assassinating, killing, brutal mistreatement, Bataan Peninsula, Luzon P. I. 9 Apr 42, 27 Apr 42.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File HQ-1845 Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELER, JACK, S/SGT. V 40-13

M/Sgt. James M. Hamilton gives statement in the matter of the killing of Major James Hazelwood, Capt Raymond Thwaits, Capt Conzales, an unknown,Captain, S/Sgt Barney Prosser, S/Sgt Jack Keeler, and an unknown enlisted man on 11 April 1942 at Camp O'Donnell.

(8-45) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELEY, CAPT. W 35-630

M/Sgt. William J. Mason states at Camp Funatsu, Pvt. Roland was apprehended for stealing ten cartons of cigarettes. He was beaten severely, underfed and generally mistreated. Capt. Keeley is a witness. Sgt. Kommashmie is accused.

(10-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELEY, JAMES K., CAPT. W 35-555

Lonnie C. Merritt, WO, states William J. Gronin, Chief Radioman died at Nagoya Area PsW Camp 10-B, from injuries received when a sack of beans weighing about 200 pounds fell on him. Koharia and Tamara refused him any medical aid or supplies. Chief Boatswain Mate P. S. Saunders and Capt. James K. Keeley are witnesses.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELEY, JAMES KENNETH, MAJOR W 33-33

Major James Kenneth Keeley states at Nagoya Area #3 Camp, Sgt. Yamanaka withheld medical supplies. He doled out medicine from a locked cabinet but these portions were very meager.

(11-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELEY, JAMES K., CAPT. W | 35-854

M/Sgt. Hoyt M. Oyler states at Nagoya Area Camp #3, Funatsu, Delbert Hoefling and Clarence Freeman were caught stealing some RC supplies. Japs took all of their clothing. Capt. James K. Keeley is a witness.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELEY, JAMES K. DR.

103-20

Ltr fr above to Col Gunn in regard to your ltr of 27 Jan enclosed pertaining to my appearing as a witness in Tokyo in April, my reply must be in the negative.

(2-47) 390

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELEY, JAMES K.

105-25

4th Ind fm 5th Army Area fwding dep of James K. Keeley, also photo identifications with other incls.

(11-46) 338

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELEY, CAPT. W 33-33

M/Sgt. William J. Mason states at Funatsu the Sgt. Maj. in charge insisted of making sick men work and decreed that prisoners guilty of making mittens out of their blankets would be refused medical attention regardless of their condition. Capt. Keeley is a witness.

(10-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELEY, CAPT. W 35-64

Cpl. William Greeley McMahan states at Sub Camp #3 there were 150 American and 200 English prisoners. "Onion Head" was camp commander. Mann tried to escape and was beaten until his head was a pulp. Put in the guardhouse and Capt. Keeley was not allowed to attend him. This resulted in his death.

(10-46) 20

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELEY, CAPTAIN W

[redacted]-64
35

Pvt. Vanton Taylor states at Fewatsu, Japan, Pvt. Mann was subjected to punishment resulting in his death. Capt. Keeley is a witness.

(8-46) 32

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELEY, CAPT. W 35-283

Stmt. of M/Sgt. William J. Mason, in re/beating of Pvt. Roland at prisoner of war camp at Funatsu, Japan, about 20 July 1945, who was accused of actually stealing the cigarettes by Di Serio and Vargo.

(9-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELEY, CAPT. JAMES W 35-399

Stmt. of Lawrence John Jordan, in re the matter of the beating of Private Leroy Priest at Funatsu, Japan, in December 1944.

(9-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELO A 35-51

Statement of Sgt. Loice Avin Trotter.
See (P) card YOKKAICHI.

(4-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELEY, Captain,

W

67-110

Testimony of Clyde P. Sullivan. In the matter of the improper trans. of troops from the Philippines Islands to Japan in a trip which lasted 20 days.

(7-46)

5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELEY, JAMES, CAPTAIN W

35-65

Cpl. Ivey B. Knight gives statement in the matter of his being tortured at Funatsu, Japan, June 45. "The Goon", "The Bull" and "Nigger" are accused. Captain James Keeley is a witness.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELEY, JAMES, CAPT. W 67-115

Sgt. John Macadoff states he was transported from the P. I. on the SS Canadian Inventor. During the voyage, a Pvt. A. C. Jones was punished fo not bowing to a guard he passed by being made to kneel on the hot deck for about an hour and a half. Capt. James Keeley, Major Wayne Lilles and T/Sgt. Frank McGowan are witnesses. Sabata accused.

(4-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

35-2067
~~36-475~~

KEELEY, JAMES K., CAPT. V

Dale Frank Griffin states that when he was interned at Fanatsu that the above medical officer was beaten and slapped by Yamanaka when reported too men ill each day.

(1-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELEY, JAMES KENNETH, MAJOR W 35-856

Major James Kenneth Keeley states at Nagoya Area #3, Pvt. James Scott Mann cut a blanket and was made to work dispite a badly ulcerated ankle withsevere cellulitis.

(11-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELY, CAPTAIN W 67-115

S/Sgt. Merrill Burt Forsythe states they were transported from the Philippines to Japan which took from July 1944 to September 1944. Was transported on the Canadian Inventor. Lt. Saboto was in charge of the prisoners of war. Nip guards would beat the men for the slightest provocation. Lt. Col. Stubbs, Capt. Keely and Capt. Blinkie are witnesses of this trip.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELLY, CAPT. W 67-115

William J Mason reports re transportation of POWs under improper conditions from Manila to Mogie, 2 July to 2 Sept. 1944, aboard the SS Canadian Inventor. Victim: Weeks. Witnesses: Col Stubbs, Capt. Keelly and Lt. Belik. Accused: Lt Shaboto.

(1-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELY, CAPT. W 46-43

Testimony of Elmer Franklin Hannah M/Sgt.
In the matter of the failure to provide proper food, quarters and medical care to M/Sgt. Elmer Franklin Hannah, and certain other prisoners of War, during confinement at Camp #2, Malaybalay, Mindanao, P. I. General Sharp and Col. Detter complained constanly to the Japs about the food situation. Japanese Camp Commander was Capt. Mori. Witness were Sgt. Ralph H. Person and 1st. Sgt. Joseph Scott.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELY, CAPTAIN V 67-103

S/Sgt. Stanley I. Ragain states 300 American prisoners were transported from Naila, P.I. to Moji, Japanbetween 5 July 1943 and 2 Sept 1943. They could lie down at the same time provided they snuggled pretty close together. It was hot and smelly and the rain would often drip through the hatch. Had no latrines but used two five gallon buckets. Slept on the steel floorof the hold. No water for bathing or washing. Food was steamed rice twice a day, about ½ a mess kit full each time. Sometimes it contained 3 or 4 small pieces of pork. Lt. Saboda is accused. Capt. Keely is a victim.

SECRET (1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELY, CAPT. W

35-64

Sgt. Michael Litchko states at Funatsu prison camp he saw Pvt. Peter Mann beaten to death by Honi. He was temporarily insane and wandered out of camp. Witnesses are listed. Lt. Farshima is accused.

(10-46) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELY, K. CAPTAIN W 67-115

Testimony of Kenneth W. Bailey T/Sgt.
On 6 June T/Sgt. Bailey and 1200 prisoners were loaded on a boat at Davao PI, bound for Moji, Japan. First Lt. Ora was in charge of the ship. A private died of heat prostration, Capt. Keeley stated. Some of the other Japanese in charge of the trip was lst. Lt. Zabata and Ozawa. A witness to this was Capt. N. D. Belinky.

(2-46)

9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELEY, CAPT. W 35-283

S/Sgt. Robert Vaughn Cartee states at Funatsu Prison Camp 1, Earl Thurman, Steve Vargo, LeRoy Roland, Sam Stevenson, and himself were beaten because some cigarettes the Japs had missed were found near their bunks. Capt. Keeley is a witness. Accused are listed.

(2-47) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELY, KENNETH, CAPT. W 35-399

Kenneth C. Jones states that about Jan 1945, he saw Pvt. Priest beaten and thrown into the guad house and was given only one blanket. For 12 days, he was exposed to the cold, and was unable to move when they released him. He was taken to the doctor, where his toes were cut off. Witnesses were Plimell, Pvt. Jack Pete, Capt. Lyles, and Capt. Kenneth Keely. The accused was "Quartermaster."

(10-46) 6

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEELEY, James Kenneth W 35-64

James kenneth Keeley states at Nagoya #3 in July 46 James S. Mann was reported missing from camp. Was captured and returned to camp was severely beaten and placed in the guard house.

1 Nov 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEELEY, James Kenneth W 35-283

James Kenneth Keeley states at Nagoya #3, May 1944, After a shakedown some cigarettes were found on Thurman, Vargo, Diserio and Stevenson, they were severely beaten.

1 Nov 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEELEY, James Kenneth W 35-399

James Kenneth Keeley states at Nagoya 3, in Nov 44, LeRoy Priest wandered away from his detail, was placed in the guardhouse without clothing for two weeks, as a result he lost all his toes.

1 Nov 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEEN, JOHN LELAND W

33-68

John Leland Keen states at Yokahama, Kambi or Popeye would sneak around in the dark trying to find a reason to beat the PWs.

(11-46) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEEN, VIC V

~~62-0~~
101-150

Raymond C. Phillips saw Vic Keen at Bridge-house, Shanghai.

(3-45) 2.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEEN, VICTOR V 101-150

Mr. Sidney Riggs states that while he was in Bridge House he was put into No. 6 cage with Victor Keen.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JOHN LELAND

105-74 21E

r Naval District, Highland Park, Ill
Sworn statement of John Leland Keen.

(11-46) 727

252

EASTERN SPECIAL PROJECT.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEEN, KENNETH LYNN, PVT. W 36-152

Pvt. Kenneth Lynn Keen states at Innoshima Camp, Frank Perry and Jimmy Babb were badly beaten because they did not jump up to attention as quick as the guard thought they should. One had a leg off and the other was paralyzed. Capt. Nomoto and Minneheru accused.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEENA, REG. SGT. MAJ. W

~~33-145~~
33-14

William Pappas, Rifleman, states at Camp 3-D, Kawasaki, medical supplies, food and sanitary facilities were inadequate. Many men died from lack of medical supplies. Capt. Ramouri, Yamakako and Shabato are accused. About 50 men died in the camp. Forced to work at Nippon Kokan shipyards. Reg. Sgt. Maj. Keena ~~xxx~~ is a witness.

(2-46) ~~1~~
9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEENAN V 35-1555

Cpl. Glenn W. Conway states at Omine Machi, he saw several Ame ican PWs brutally beaten by Jap civilians. Nichametseaon is accused. During Jan, Feb and Mar 45.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEENAN, JOSEPH B. 103-1b-138

Keenan requests Lt. Col. John W. Brabner-Smith be assigned to his office in Tokyo. If you concur advise mode of transportation.

(12-45) 138

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEENAN, CLEMENT JOSEPH W&V 40-0

Clement Joseph Keenan states he saw the Japanese beating a Filipino.

(9-45) 192

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEENAN, CLEMENT JOSEPH& V&W 41-6

Clement Joseph Keenan states that at Los Banos, the Japs would beat the Filipinos and leave them in the sun all day.

(9-45) 113

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEENAN, S/SGT. RALPH W. W | 67-110

Stmt. of Cpl. Claude A. Wilmoth, in re/transporting of American Soldiers under improper conditions from Manila to Moji, Japan on the Mata Maru from 2 July 1944 to 2 September 1944. 3 men died during the voyage, from suffocation and starvation.

(9-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEENE, COMDR. W 35-1

Major Joseph D. Kwiatkowski states at Camp Zentsuji they were not allowed to lie on the beds during theday. Had inadequate clothing. He had no shoes during his two years of imprisonment. Kept RC food or waited until it spoiled and then gave it to them. Cmdr. Keene is a witness.

(8-46) 72

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEENE, FATHER V 40-577

Margaret M Utinsky states at Ft Santiago 5 Jesuit priests were held, Father Kennelly and Father Keene were two of them. The priests were stripped of their clothes and were severely mistreated. Father Kennelly's arm was broken. They had to empty all toilet cans in the cells for all the 300 prisoners. Father Kennelly had to have his arm re-broken and re-set.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEENE, CAMPBELL, CAPT. W 35-1

Commander Donald Theodore Giles states at Zentsuji Prison Camp there were a few isolated cases of kicking and slapping of American prisoners but this was brought on by the conduct of the prisoners. Hosatani blamed Tokyo for the poor living conditions. Capt. Campbell Keene is a witness.

(2-46) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEENE, CAMPBELL W 36-465

Statement of the above that at Zentsuji pow camp, O. A. Pierson was slapped in the face by Buttons, on permission by Nokajima "Saki Pete" because he was accused of lying by Tajima.

29 Aug 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEENE, Fredrick H. (V) ~~xxxxxx~~ 101-1

Americans rescued by Guerillas at Catanduanes.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEENE, JAMES, 3rd CLASS SPECIALIST W 40-1226

Cpl. Harold E. VanAlstyne states James Keene told him at Nichols Field, one of the American soldiers was doing some whistling. The Japanese guards ordered the soldier to do 20 push-ups and when he could not do it, the Japanese guard jumped on the American soldie s back. "White Angel" is accused.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEENIG V 35-495

Frank Lewis Carson, CB, states at Camp Umeda, Pfc. Edward T. Herzig was caught eating glucose which he had taken from the Japs. Beaten very severely by Oshimio and Mariana. Keenig received same treatment. The next morning he was informed that Herzig was dead.

(8-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEENS, FREDRICK H. Lt jg. 278579 V 40-0

American pilot rescued by Philippine guerillas in Catanduanes area.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEERSEM ECKERS, SERVATIUS CAROLUS V 35-2263-1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD OF MAKOTO INAKI ET AL TRIED AT YOKOHAMA JAPAN 19 APRIL TO 2 JUNE 1948

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEERZEMEECKERS, SARVATIUS CAROLUS V 101-2356

US VS MATSUURA, Saburo & FUKUMURA Yuestu (T-391)

Striking, beating and abusing. Sendai No. 5, Kamaishi, Japan. 14 May 45 - 15 Aug 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-11012 Vol I

15 July 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEESEL, 1st LT. W 35-28

Charles Jester Sisk states at camp Naurmi, near Nagoya, in June 45 he saw Doyle Waggoner standing in front of the guard house with his hands and feet tied with a grass rope. He had been beaten and remained in this position for 50 some hours for trying to break into the kitchen to steal food. About the 17th of July a detail of American prisoners was known to have carried his body from his prison cell to a crematory. Capt. Elack Schultz, Chaplain Reilly, Sgt. Ken Mitchell and 1st Lt. Keesel are witnesses.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEESER V 35-808

Edgar A. Croteau states that while he was interned at Shaumeri Camp at Osaka fm Aug. 1943 to May 1945, he was given about fifty beatings by Ikowa for no apparent reasons. He also sttates that a civilian named Keeser died as a result of a beating from Ikowa.

(10-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEESEY, BILL V 40-551

Mr. David Andrew DeVries reports that Leonard Brooks told him that the Japanese made a film called "Dawn of Freedom" using American prisoners of war one of whom was Bill Keesey.

(9-45) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEESEY, EDWIN BATELLE V

40-1676

Rose Virginia Keesey Fontana states that Edwin Batelle Keesey died at Santo Tomas as a result of starvation. The death certificate issued by the Japanese stated that he had died of starvation.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEESEY, DAFROSA, MRS. W 40-1703

Mrs. Dafrosa Keesey states on or about 20 Dec 1944 her next door neighbors, Mr. and Mrs. Oligario were taken from their home by some unknown Jap soldiers, because they refused to give them a chicken. Were beaten very badly, and the next morning were found dead in an open lot by Major Alfredo Ejeai of Quezon City.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEESEY, ROBERT PVT. V 33-72

Testimony of James Owen Faulkner
See P card Mitsubishi.

(4-46)

20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEESEY, ROBERT V 35-1092

Sgt. James O. Faulkner states that at Hanawa, Honshu, while working in the mine, Nioyama called "Flip-the-Frog" on numerous occasions beat him, Robert Keesey and David Kimball with clubs, rocks and tools. On one occasion, he beat Robert Keesey with a crow-bar knocking him unconscious off of a loading platform about six feet high.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEESEY, ROBERT A., CPL. W

33-~~125~~ 72

Cpl. Robert A. Keesey states at Hanawa Camp #6, they didn't receive sufficient food or medical care. Men who were ill had to work or they received cut rations. 8 men died - two from starvation and the remainder from pneumonia. Lt. Asaka and Gunso Dakahasi accused. Capt. Perkins and Lt. Col. Walker are witnesses.

(10-46) ~~24~~ 87

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEESEY, ROBERT A. V 40-187

Testimony of ~~him~~ Fontana, Virginia Keesey
In the matter of the employment of American prisoners of War on enemy military works and operations in Manila, P. I., during or about Oct. 43.

(2-46)

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEESEY, ROBERT A W & V 67-104

Above reports regeneral conditions aboard the Noto Maru. Capt. Perkins witness and victim.

(2-46) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEETCH, ALVIN W 36-43

Chester A. Scott states at Sasebo Naval Camp 18, he saw Guywire severely beat Burns with a club the size of a baseball bat about fifty to sixty blows until he was knocked unconscious. He was unable to walk for a number of days. Baldy Simpson, Alvin Keetch, Theodore Granstead and Robert Nyland are witnesses.

(3-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEETCH, ALVIN W 36-308

Chester A. Scott states at Sasebo Naval Camp 18, he saw Guywire severely beat George Gates. There was no reason given for this beating but he believes it was for some minor infraction of the camp rules. Alvin Keetch is a witness.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

S/Sgt. George T. Awalt states at Camp 1, Fukuoka, a Jap guard hit Keeth several times with his rifle. He made Iverson strip his clothes and then beat him with a club. He had to be carried back into camp. He died two days later with pneumonia and a broken back. Cpl. Walter A. Ditto and Sgt. Scott are witnesses.

(11-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEETON, CHARLES W. W/O W | 35-84

W/O Charles W. Keeton states that at Camp #5, Niigata, in January or February 1944, two Canadian prisoners of war were caught stealing food. For this, they were tied to posts out in the compound in the sleet and snow left for two or three days with nothing on but their trousers and shirts. They died as a result of this exposure.

(10-46) 56

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEETON, CHARLES W. WO

105-~~77~~ 21E

1st Ind to CAD, forwarding affidavit for Eastern Special Projects.

(9-46) ~~8~~ 510

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEEVE, PFC V 40-158

T/Sgt Joseph B. C. Thibeault states that Pfc Keeve was killed and Pfc Trehorne and Sgt Hollison were severely wounded when Japs placed guns in and around hospitals on Bataan. The Japs fired toward Corregidor and the Americans on Corregidor fired back, injuring several of the prisoners. Col Gillespie requested gasoline to evacuate the seriously ill cases but was refused. In order to obtain more food for the patients LtCol Jack W Schwartz asked to borrow a Jap soldier to shoot wild carabao but this too was refused. LtCol Craig was one of the American doctors in charge of Hospital #2. Dr. Atuta was the Jap dental doctor

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEEZER, V

Statement of Edgar A. Crouteau that Okawa is responsible for working KEEZER while he was ill, resulting in his death.

ORIG FILED 62-~~128-1~~ 54-14

(10-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEI, URI, LT. A 33-88

Lt. Uri Kei, commander of prison camp No. 17 at Omuta, Japan, where, Major A. C. Tisdelle reveals, 500 American prisoners of war were made to slave in coal mine.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEICHI, CAPT OKI, BN. CO. INF. A 52-18

PsW used in Japanese medical experiments at Haroekoe. Carbon copy and mimeographed field diary covering period 1-31 Oct 43, belonging to 28 Airfield Bn. Staff list of 28 Airfield Bn; 31 Oct 43. Experiment of Coconut milk under direction of Medical Capt. Fujita, Medical 2nd Lt. Mizuno, attached to the 28 Airfield Bn. Carry out of a clinical experiment on the local Prisoner of war; British.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEIGIMOTO, PVT A 35-333

Above is listed by Cpl John F. Lockarrt as accused in the beating administered to him in the summer of 1944 at Shinigawa Hospital. Major Clayman is listed as a witness.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEIJI, TSUKUDA, SGT. A

54-52

Sgt. Tsukuda Keiji was found guilty and sentenced to 10 yrs Imprisonment. Accused No. 22.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KEIKE, Frank Jonah V 35-2224-

Complete trial record of Katsunosuke Watanabe
tried at Yokohama 17 June 1947 -24 June 47.

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEILY, ANN C. W 40-29

Testimony of Ann C. Keily.
See P card Fort Santiago.

(3-46)

47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEILY, ANN C. W 40-1782

Ann C. Keily states during the entire time she was held at the Assukption Convent at Manila, she suffered from lack of food. They had little money and the Japs gave them no food at any time during the entire timeshe was in prison.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEILY, ANN C. V 40-403

Testimony of Ann C. Keily
See P card Fort Santiago.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEILY, ANN C. W 40-594

Testimony of Ann C. Keily (Sister Mary Brigida)
In the matter of the beating of Mr. Monte,
American citizen, at Camp Holmes, P. I. in Dec 42.

(3-46)

39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEILY, ANN C. VW 40-550

Testimony of Ann C. Keily.
See P card Phillippine General Hospital.

(3-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEIMURA A 33-116

Cpl. Edward H. Howe states at Camp #10, Fukuoko, Keimura would enter the mine and throw stones, coal and coal dust at the men. He personally received a beating with fists and clubs from Keimura on 2 different occasions. Other victims are listed.

(1-47) 6

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEISER, DEAN E. VII 36-136

Testimony of Dean E. Keiser.
See P card Mitsushima camp.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEISH A 33-28

Testimony of Commander Thomas Benjamin Payne
See P card Ohuna Punishment Camp.

(4-46)

36

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEISH A 35-458

Testimony of Commander Thomas Benjamin Payne While he was a prisoner of war at Ohuna Punishment Camp, Ohuna, Japan he witnessed the beating of Lt. Walter G. Winslow by several Jap guards. Jap commandant at the camp when the beating occurred was called Keish. Another Jap guard was called "Four Eyes". There was also a Chief Petty Officer at this camp who acted as executive officer and who direct assistant to the commandant. His name was Saito. Lt. Wilson, he believes could identify these guards.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEISH

A 35-636

Testimony of Commander Thomas Benjamin Payne
In the matter of the beating of Commander
Thomas Benjamin Payne and Lt. Commander Harland
G. Kirkpatrick, American prisoners of war, by
First Class Petty Officer Saito at Ohuna Punishmatn
Camp, Ohuna, Japan, approx. 4 or 5 August 1942.
Japanese Commandant was called Keish, another
was called "Four Eyes". Witness: British Officer
P. N. Kenney.

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEISHE A 35-1422

Testimony of Henry Jay Tice
At Tsumori POW Camp I was sent to work at a factory. Worked under a civilian named Keishe. After work was stated I went to the head and upon returning I was standing around for a few minutes and Keishe came up and hit me with a club and knowked me down and beat me for five or ten minutes.

(4-47)

SECRET 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITH, PVT. V& W 67-115

Statement of Cpl. Ray Henry Thompson.
See (P) card CANADIAN INVENTOR.

(4-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITH (CHIEF OF POLICE)

101-57

Clarence Franklin Mount states the Chief of Police Keith retained his office, under the Japs. Never interned at Baguio. Is supposed to have worked with the Japs.

(3-46) 210

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITH, BEN C. SGT. V 57-110

Testimony of Frank W. Ficklin, T/Sgt.
In the matter of the beating of Sgt. Ben C. Keith by a Japanese 1-ba r private named Alliay at Kamburi, Thialand about 6-7 July 43. Capt. Kanda was in charge of Camp Kamburi at that time. Witnesses: E. A. Bush, C. P. Fowler, and W. J. Roberson, Pfc.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITH, B. C,, SGT. W 67-138

T/Sgt. Frank W. Ficlin states they went from Java to Singapore on the Dia Nichi Maru. They had to sit between each others legs. Heat was terrific and water was rationed. Trip from Singapore to Bong-Pong by train lasted five days and nights. Went without food for 48 hours. Pvt. Stavers was knocked unconscious. Sgt. B. C. Keith witness.

(4-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITH, BEN SGT. W 101-199

Testimony of Robert B. Rosson.
In the matter of the failure of the Japanese
to provide United States and otherprisoners
of war with proper food and water in Singapore
on 2 November 1942. Takahashi was in charge of
~~the~~ # The "Souther Area". Two ~~of~~ of the men that died
was Pvt. William Thomas, and Pfc. Curtis Van Cleave.
Witnesses: Sgt. Ben Keith, Sgt. Fujiti, 1st. Lt. Hollis G
Allen, 1/Sgt. Ferris Gilliem, and Cpl. Howard Plant.

(6-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITH, BEN, SGT. W 101-200

Cpl. Vere Eugene Morrison states at 'Changie Jail' they had to push small railroad cars loaded with dirt to make airplane revetments. Also built a fighter and bomber field. Lt. Takahashi is accused. Sgt. Ben Keith is a witness.

(10-46) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITH, BEN, SGT. W | 101-241

Cpl. Vere Eugene Morrison states at Soerabaja, they had to work on the airfield. Helped re-build their oil refineries after the Dutch destroyed them. US PWs worked on the gun emplacements and helped to put the guns in position. Sgt. Ben Keith is a witness.

(10-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITH, BEN, SGT. W 101-241

Cpl. Vere Eugene Morrison states at Yarmartt Camp, the Japs beat a Dutch soldier and broke his arm and some of his ribs. A guard passed by their hut and called out LaVerne P. Staver and beat him for no reason at all. Sgt. Ben Keith, Capt. Hollis Allen and 1st Sgt. Ferris Gilliam are witnesses.

(5-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITH, BEN, SGT. W 101-241

Cpl. Vere Eugene Morrison states at Yarmartt Camp their medical supplies were inadequate. Were lots of bedbugs and a few cases of lice. They worked on air dromes, gun revetments and oil refineries. Sgt. Ben Keith, Sgt. Fujiti, 1st Lt. Hollis G. Allen, 1st Sgt. Ferrie Gilliam and Cpl. Howard Plant are witnesses.

(5-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITH, HOWARD B. JR.

Testimony forwarded for Eastern Special Projects.
Pswof Japanese

9 October 1946

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITH, CPL HOWARD B. JR. W

40-27

Above states that at Cabanatuan An AM. pulled a small hot pepper without getting the consent of the two foremen. He was beaten senseless by "Air Raid and"Donald Duck".8

(11-46) 860

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITH, SGT ROBERT V. V 62-100

Above states that at Keiwan he was struck over the head by Ishihara, nicknamed "Beast of the East", for no reason.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITH, ROBERT V. SGT.

105-~~75~~ 21E

Ltr fr Hqd Eighth Naval District R[illegible] statements of Platoon Sgt. Robert V. Keith.

(10-46) 645

~~188~~

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITHLEY, LT. W | 57-136

T/5 K. O. Thompson, Jr. states at 100 Kilo Camp, he saw a Korean beat four American officers with a stick of wood. Lt. Wade Hampton and Lt. Hinnen are two of the victims. Mr. Hidahari is accused. Sgt. Nick Carter and Lt. Keithley are witnesses.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITHLY, OSCAR W, CAPT. W 54-31

Capt. Oscar W. Keithly states on 6 Jan 43 , along with 34 other American PsW he was loaded into a box car at Singapore. Traveled in this boxcar for two nights and two days. Could not lie down to rest. Food consisted of about a canteen cup of soup and rice for one meal per person.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITHLY, OSCAR W. CAPTAIN W 57-8

Testimony of Oscar W. Keithly, Capt.
In the matter of the failure of the Japanese
to provide American prisoners of war with
adequate food, medical care, and quarters
from 18 January 43 to August 43 at camps in Burma.
Three men that died were Pvt. Joseph R. Brown,
Pvt. Henry Bussey, and Major Ira Fowler.
Oncof the guards was Isacuri.

(5-46)

111

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITHLY, OSCAR W. W

57-113

Oscar W. Keithly states at 100 Kilometer Camp, Major Winthrop H. Rogers was beaten by Conico because he found human excrement located in the path of the guards.

(10-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITHLY, OSCAR W. CAPTAIN W 67-140

Testimony of Oscar W. Keithly, Capt.
456 American officers and enlisted men, prisoners of war of the Japanese, was loaded into a Japanese freighter named Mogi Maru at Penang, Malaya.

A Japanese by the name of Isacura was on the Mogi Maru, he was the interpreter.

(5-46)

16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITHLY, OSCAR W., CAPT. W 101-214

Statement of Capt. Oscar W. Keithly.
See (P) card CAMP TAMARKAN

(3-46) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEITHLY, OSCAR W. CAPTAIN W 101-214

Testimony of Oscar W. Keithly, Capt.
In the matter of the imprper use of American prisoners of war, by the Japanese, to build an AA Emplacement at Camp Tamarkan, Thailand occurring on or about 15 June 44. 1st. Lt. Pemberton Australian Adjutant was aware of this and repreated complaints had been made to 1st. Lt. Neguchi, alias "Bluebeard" but he ignored all complaints.

(5-46)

33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEIWAN P 62-100

Sgt Robert V Keith states that at Keiwan he was struck over the head by Ishihara, nicknamed "Beast of the East", for no reason.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEKESO V 33-33

Sgt. Arthur J. Bartholf states that he knows of the circumstances surrounding the deaths of Moe Rutburg, Robert McDaniels, Kekeso, Lite, Hanna, Alchuler, Robert Mann, Grovenor and Sternner, which occured at Finatsu Prison Camp. These deaths were due to malnutrition and mistreatment.

(12-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELEU A 35-51

Testimony of Walter M. Haddock
See P card Yakaisha Prison Camp.

(3-46)

28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLAN, NEWTON JACK, 2nd Lt. W 57-56

2nd Lt. Newton Jack Kellan states at Rangoon, Burma, Col. McKenzie and Major Ramsey were compelled by a Jap Sgt. to amputate the arm of S/Sgt. Montgomery without using an anesthetic.

(10-46) 7

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLAM, NEWTON JACK, 2nd Lt. W | 57-124

2nd Lt. Newton Jack Kellam states at Rangoon, Burma, Albinson had dry beri-beri. He adked for medicines but received no answer. He died on 6 Aug 1944 as a result of this desiease.

(10-46) 3

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLAM, NEWTON JACK, 2nd LT. W 57-140

2nd Lt. Newton Jack Kellam states at Rangoon Lt. General Chee had been stabbed in the belly and was suffering from peritonitis. British Col. McKenzie operated on him without anesthetic. Gen. Chee died.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLAM, NEWTON JACK, 1st Lt. V W 101-209

1st Lt. Newton Jack Kellam states at Rangoon, no medicines or drugs were supplied other than small, inadequate doses of quinine. When asked for medical attention they were booted in the mouth. Col. McKenzie and Major Ramsey are witnesses. Maj. Nigi Lowring, Lt. Kenneth Horner and Lt. George Wilson are witnesses.

(10-46) 18

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLAM, NEWTON JACK, 1st LT. V

101-209

Statement of 1st Lt. Newton Jack Kellam.
See (P) card RANGOON.

(3-46) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLAM, NEWTON JACK, 1st LT. V & W 101-209

Statement of 1st Lt. Newton Jack Kellam.
See (P) card RANGOON.

(3-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLAM, NEWTON JACK, 1st LT. V & W 101-211

1st Lt. Newton Jack Kellam states the left Rangoon on a forced march on 25 Apr 1945 and the PsW were pulling ox-carts loaded with Jap-supplies and equipment. Jap Capt who was in charge ordered his men to bayonet any who fell out. This Jap Capt. ordered a British Lt. to be bayoneted because he was unable to walk. Major Lowing, Sgt. Hastings, Lt. Kenneth Horner and Lt. George Wilson.

(3-46) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLAM, NEWTON JACK, 1st LT. V & W 101-211

Statement of 1st Lt. Newton Jack Kellam.
See (P) card RANGOON.

(3-46) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLAM, NEWTON JACK, 1st LT. W | 101-211

Statement of 1st Lt. Newton Jack Kellam.
See (P) card RANGOON.

(3-46) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLAM, NEWTON JACK, 2nd Lt. V W 101-211

2nd Lt. Newton Jack Kellam states at Rangoon, Burma, Harmon, Thomas and Marshall and himself were wounded by shrapnel. Japs took their first aid kits and they received no medical care at all for four days.

(10-46) 70

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLAM, NEWTON, LT. W 101-211

1st Lt. Harold W. Goad states at Rangoon City Jail he was tortured and beaten by the Japs. Held in solitary confinement. Was imprisoned under improper conditions and failed to receive proper medical care, food and quarters. Lt. William C. Schrader, Lt. Newton Kellam and Lt. Clarence A. King are witnesses.

(5-46) 58

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEEN, SGT. V | 35-1683

Testimony of Raymond J. Provencher
At Nagoya Prison Camp #6, Civilian furnace bosses Kato and Makino made Sgt. Edward Domrooks, and a Sgt. Kelleen stand at attention along the rim of the smelting furnace. Their legs were burned and they were about to collapse when I pulled them away from the furnance and sent them downstairs to a rest room.

(6-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1076 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEHER, FRS. V 57-41

Rev. M. Kelly gives statement in the matter of mistreatment of Catholic priests in Burma. Fr. Doody, Frs. Kelleher and Cloonan and Fr. McCarthy are victims.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEHER, JAMES V | 33-17

Comdr. Ferdinand V. Berley states that at Itchioka Stadium Hospital, he saw many beatings administered by the Jap guards. On May 8, 1944, a guard helped himself to a large portion of the prisoners' food. Another guard was always causing trouble for the prisoners. Antoher guard beat many bed patients with a leather belt. Victims, Witnesses and accused are listed.

(12-46) 5

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2068-1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEHER, THOMAS W 62-80

Robert C Wakeland states that on 12 Aug. 45, at Lunghwa, Shanghai he was able to escape. He was discovered by the Jap Police and taken to Bridge House. He was forced to kneel on the floor and sit on his heels for four hours. He was beaten with a bamboo stick over the head and face. Witness: thomas Kelleher. Three Jap Officials carried out the beating. Mr. Sano of the Japanese Consulate was in charge.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEHER, THOMAS V

62-101

Thomas Kelleher states at Bridge House, Arthur Ross and Soul Rueben and Ernest Smith were beaten because they tried to escape from camp. Wilamote is accused.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KELLENE (KELLEEN) WILLIAM E. V

101-2238

US vs KEIJI NAGAHARA T-268

Command responsibility, contributing to death. misappropriate Red Cross supplies, beating and abusing, Nagoya Area pow camp, Takoka City, Toyama Prefecture, Honshu, Japan, 9 Sept 44, I Sept 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1076 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELIER

101-57

John H Lapham states at Santo Tomas the following either profiteered or collaborated with the Japanese. McKinney, A Steel, George Koster, Nortorious profiteer and collaborater, Keller and Lowell.

(8-45) 79

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, LT. V 35-296

S/Sgt..Robert Michael Conley states at Honshu, their plane headed out to sea. Lt. Keller was the last out of the plane and he landed next to the plane, which exploded. Members of the crew are listed. They were tortured and beaten by Japs.

(12-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEILY, ANN C. W 40-29

Testimony of Ann C. Keily
In the matter of the beating and torture of an officer in the Filipino Army at Fort Santiago, Manila, P.I. in April 44.

(3-46)

46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEKESAO, JOHNNY V 35-1578

S/Sgt. Robert Vaughn Carter states at Funatsu #1, Johnny Kekesao stole a Jap Mess Kit while working in the mine and was discovered by "Shorty". They rolled an ore car over him, crushing four ribs and one leg. He died in April 45 as a result of this treatment.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, ARTHUR V. CPL. | V | 35-1369

Plane 44-70017. Following crew member unaccounted for.

(7-47)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KELLER, C. J. V 101-1432

US vs GOTO, TOSHIO T-153

Between 1 May 44 and 31 Aug 45, Fukuoka pow camp 8B, the accused did abuse, torture and mistreat numerous American and allied pows and convert for their own use Red Cross supplies.

(1-48)3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-81-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, CLIFFORD J. W | 33-188

Clifford J. Keller states at Fukuoka 8B, there was insufficient food and the Japs misappropriated RC boxes. Worked in a coal mine where rocks were falling all the time. PWs had to stay in the mine until they got their quota out.

(4-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, CLIFFORD J. V 36-80

Clifford J. Keller states at Fukuoka 8B, he was severely beaten by "Slimey" because he did not see him and therefore did not salute him. He was knocked down 15 or 20 times and his wrist bones were broken. Kobata & The Filipino also beat him. Harold Rylick is a witness.

(4-47) 3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File
SECRET
36-81-Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, CLIFFORD J., SGT. 36-80

Request for affidavit of Sgt. Clifford J. Keller re failure to salute "Smiley", including activity of Kobata, known as "The Filipino" and whether or not affiant was suffering from any injuries at the time of the beating.

(3-47) 4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
36-80-Vol I
SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, CLIFFORD J., SGT. W 36-281

Request for affidavit from Sgt. Clifford J. Keller re details of beating of William Garrison by Kobata when Garrison was accused of not working hard enough, stating whether or not Garrison was ill or injured at the time beating occurred.

(3-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-81-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, CLIFFORD J. SGT. W | 40-559

Sgt. Clifford J. Keller states that in Sept 1943, at Nichols Field, he saw the execution of Pvt. Savage, because he was too sick to work. Other witnesses are Lt. Coleman and Lt. Armontrout.

(10-46) 29

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, CLIFFORD J. *

105-~~76~~ 21E

3rd Ind to CAD - forwarding depostions of Clifford J. Keller - for Eastern Special Projects.

(10-46) ~~184~~ 637

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, CLIFFORD J. SGT. 105-49

Ltr to 6SC, req interrogation of Sgt. Clifford J. Keller.

(4-46)67

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, CLIFFORD J.

105-75

4th Ind fr Fifth Army Area RE enclosed is testimony of Clifford J. Keller, Sgt.

(12-46)

442

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, CLIFFORD J.*

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req dep of Clifford J. Keller, re atrocities committed at Fukuoka #8B

(10-46) 2036

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, CLIFFORD J, SGT. VW 36-80

Sgt. Clifford J. Keller states that Camp #8B, Fukuoka, on or about 5 May 1945, in reporting for roll call he passed the Mess Hall and failed to salute a guard "Slimey". For this, he was very severely beaten and the guards made a point to beat him on the arm that had been broken previous. It was broken in several places again as a result of this beating. Sgt. Perry, Pfc, Ingle, and Robert Erdman are witnesses.

Later deposition from file 17 Mar 47

SECRET (14-46) 3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-81-Vol 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, CLIFFORD, J. SGT. V 36-80

Sgt. Keller states that while at Camp #8, Kamo, his arm was broken, and a Jap guard decided to massage it to make it heal faster, but broke it again. About five days later Keller failed to salute a civilian guard, and the guard called "Slimey" beat him, making a point to beat on the arm in the sling, thereby breaking it in several places again. He also, accuses one called "Filipino."

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-81-Vol I

(10-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, PVT. V 36-80

Sgt. Wade A. Carter states at Camp No. 8, Fukuoka, a civilian guard beat Pvt. Keller with a wooden rifle, breaking his left arm. Guard claimed Keller did not rise and salute him when he came into the mess hall.

(4-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-81-Vol I
SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KELLER, Edwin K.F. W 67-133

Above states after the sinking of the USS Sculpin, I was one of the 41 survivors ~~xxxi~~ picked up the the Jap destroyer "Yokohama."

23 Aug 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, FRED B. W 40-793

Fred B. Keller Jr. reports re the execution of a U. S. Marine at Pasay by the Japanese after being tortured.

(10-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, FRED B., Jr. W

40-810

Fred B. Keller reports re the killing of one Hinckley by the Japanese at Nichols Field, Pasay.

(10-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, HERMAN JOSEPH, CPL W 40-4

Cpl Herman Joseph Keller states at Camp Cabanatuan Lt. Col Brighton and two other officers were kept tied up for about an day and beaten with rifles and clubs. Was rumored they were shot, but Cpl Keller does not know of anyone who actually saw them shot.

(8-45) 89

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, HERMAN JOSEPH W 40-7

Herman Joseph Keller states that at Cabanatuan, Pvt. Pimbrose and a soldier by the name of Reed were executed by the Japanese after three days of torture.

(8-45) 58

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, HERMAN JOSEPH, CPL V 40-17

Above states they were moved from Bataan to Camp O'Donnell a distance of about 105 miles which took from 6 to 8 days. Were given very little food, were beaten and some were killed along the way. Some were shot and some struck with bayonets. Japs had plenty of trucks to haul them in but would not do it. Marched continuously day and night, got very little sleep, about 30 minutes or an hour.

(8-45) 144

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, HERMAN JOSEPH, CPL W & V 40-27

Cpl Herman Joseph Keller states at Camp Cabanatuan No. 1, the Japanese were always beating someone up. On several occasions the Japanese put the American prisoners out in the sun and keep them there for two or three days without any water and a few ounces of rice and then would beat them up. Sometimes the Japanese would put a stick in the bend of their knees and make them squat down for as long as 24 hours. Cpl Keller was beaten several times.

(8-45) 373

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, CPL HERMAN JOSEPH W 40-49

Above states killing of an unknown Army 1st Lieutenant at Cabanatuan summer of 44. Lt. was working in a garden and guard thought he was trying to escape. Keller heard the shots and saw the body.

(8-45) 62

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, FRED B., JR. V 40-82

Fred B. Keller Jr. reports re the use of prisoners on enemy installations at Nichols Field, Pasay.

(10-45) 142

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, HERMAN JOSEPH, CPL W 40-82

Above states he and Alvin Holden worked on an airport making it bigger, at Nichols Field.

(8-45) 69

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, HERMAN JOSEPH, CPL. V

40-188

Cpl. Herman Joseph Keller states that they worked on the docks at Manila.

(8-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, HERMAN JOSEPH, CPL W 40-332

Above states on the transfer from Manila to Camp Cabanatuan they were packed in a box car about 100 to a car; none could sit down. Never let out of the cars during the trip nor did they have anything to eat or drink.

(8-45) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, FRED B. W 40-545

Fred B. Keller reports re the killing of an unknown Cpl. of the 31st Inf. by the Japanese at Pasay.

(10-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, HERMAN JOSEPH, CPL W

~~40-508~~
40-862

Above states Powell died mostly from malaria, dysentery and malnutrition. Contributing to the death of this man was the improper housing conditions at the camp and lack of proper food.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, HERMAN JOSEPH, CPL W ~~40-509~~ 40-874

Above states Farnum did not receive any medical treatment. Died from malaria, dysentery and malnutrition; improper housing conditions and lack of proper food. Died at Camp 1, Cabanatuan in June or July 1942.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, Pvt. JOSEPH A. V 35-483

Complete trial record of Kosaku HazaMa, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 3 Feb thru 19 Mar 1947. RE: did unlawfully disregard and fail to discharge his duty by failing to provide adequate shelter, rations, clothing, water and medical care for Pvt Joseph A. Keller; there by contributing to his death.

(19 Feb 48) Vol. 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, JOSEPH J. PVT. V 33-26

Testimony of La Moyne C. Bleich Maj.
At Oeyama Sub-Camp No 3, Osaka District, Japan
The Japanese medical man was Pvt. Kondo then Sgt. Nakiama who required T. B. cases to go out on work detail. Pfc. Chester McCusker, Russell G. Chipps, and Cpl. Norman Bussell. Their was Sgt. Ichi Ba who made treatment of the sick patients difficult. Officer in charge of the camp was 1st. Lt. Kosaku Hazama, The Japanese are largely responsible for the death of the following men that are listed.

(3-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KELLER, KENNETH, Lt. V

69-28

Statement of James H. Cales that on 28 May 45 R. S. Mixon and a Lt. Kenneth Keller were severely beaten by the Japanese.

STATEMENT 69-29-1

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, WILLIAM

105-72

Ltr by Capt Williamson req interrogation of Wm Keller, also photo identification of Jap guards at Ofuna.

(11-46) 178

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, WILLIAM K. V 69-28

William K. Keller states at Amami Oshima Is. he and Lt. Mixon were interrogated separately. He was knocked down about five times because he refused to tell the name of his ship. Was given no food or water for several days after his capture. He never saw Lt. Mixon after he left this Is. Yoshida accused.

(7-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, WILLIAM KENNETH, LT.

69-28

Request for Affidavit of Lt. William Kenneth Keller re capture by the Japs on Amami-Oshima Island.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLER, William Kenneth

69-28

1st Ind Mr/ O'Keefe requesting affidavit concerning his capture by Japanese on Amami-Oshima Island

1 April 1947 (2)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLET, SGT. W

33-38

S/Sgt Merrill Burt Forsythe reports re general conditions at Yokkaichi.

(3-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KELLETT, Jack Delaney V | 40-2086

Above states at Nichols field I had dug a dynamite hole in the wrong place and Sweet Match almost beat me to death for it.

22 Aug 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEY V 67-107

Testimony of Ray L. Makepeace, S/Sgt.
While enroute in a Japanese convoy from Philippines to Japan between August and Sept. 44 they were subjected to improper facilities of transportation aboard the Maru. They were so crowded into the holds so that they could not lie down hardly enough room to sit down. Six men died during the trip as a result of poor conditions aboard the boat. Two were Kelly and Chopshick.

(2-46)

17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEY, FATHER V

~~40-1519~~
40-210

Mrs. Dolores L. Sollee states Fathers Kelley, Moynihan, Fallon, Hienahan and Jack Sullivan were taken to a building which was set on fire and as far as she heard, the bodies were never recovered. Was in Manila.

(11-45) 1/4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEILEY, CAPT. W

Arthur T. DiMeo states at Nagoya 3, Capt. Keeley was ordered to send out a detail of sick PWs to shovel snow. He was one that went. Hori struck him twice across the buttocks and legs with the blade of the shovel for not throwing the snow high enough.

(7-47)

Orig. 35-64-49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

1st Lt. Kelley V 57-80

1st Lt. Kelley is listed by 1st Lt Kenneth Foster Horner as a victim at Rangoon in September 1943. Was burned as result of explosion of plane. Listed also are Sgt. Hopel Sgt Francis Jordan; Sgt Aubechon and Lt Hogan. Accused is Kashema. Witness is Major Loring. Major Wesley Werner was not burned in the explosion.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEY, 1st. LT. W 67-115

Testimony of Cpl. Kenneth B. Larsen.
On 6 June 44, he was among a group of Approx.
2000 American prisoners who were loaded into
a freighter at Davao for transportation to
Japan. Others that took the same trip were
1st. Lt. Kelley and Blinke.

(5-46)

18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEY, ARTHUR W 40-95

Mrs. Louise B. Canon states that C. C. Grinnell, Emil Johnson, Clifford Larson and A. F. Duggelby were killed by the Japanese on the outskirts of Manila. Arthur Kelley is listed as a witness.
(9-45) 76

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEY, BEN K. W 35-634

Ben K. Kelley states at Ohasi, Lt. Max Humble was beaten severely about the head with an iron stove poker for making the stmt that the PWs were not getting enough meat to eat. Sasaki beat Humble.

(6-47) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEY, BEN K. W 35-878

Ben K. Kelley states at Ohasi, a guard picked up a hoe and beat Drabble on the head and ears until he was exhausted. Confined in solitary without medical at ention for about seven daya. They had beensinging Jap songs and he thought they were through and started waking toward the barracks.

(6-47) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEY, BEN K., SGT. V 52-3

Statement of Sgt. Ben K. Kelley.
See (P) card BICYCLE CAMP, JAVA.

(3-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEY, BEN K. W

52-7

Ben K. Kelley states 8 PWs were caught smuggling articles into Bicycle Capp. Were forced to kneel barekneed on sharp gravel, then all their hair was cut off! Remained in tropical sun for two days. "The Brown Bomber" and "Slap Happy" are accused.

(6-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEY, BEN K. W 67-148

Ben K. Kelley states they were sent fm Singapore to Japn which took 30 days. Was very crowded and sanitary conditions were terrible. No medical supplies were available. Ship was the Tufuku Maru.

(6-47) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEY, BEN K. 103-20

Ben K. Kelly, 1808 Wilson St. Wichita Falls, Texas offers to testify in person at Japanese War crimes trials. Req that he be interviewed and that his affidavit be taken setting forth his knowledge of war crimes in Japan. The times and place of their commission and the identity of victims and perpetrators. This affidavit will be the basis for determination as to whether his oral testimony will be helpful.

(10-46) 228

CM OUT 48- 42796

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEY, BEN K. W

~~35-892~~
34-12

HAKODATE #2

Ben K. Kelley states at ~~Ohasi~~, S/2c Bolt was caught taking foof fm the kitchen by "Mohawk". After a severebeating he was placed in solitary confinement for 30 days. Provided with two thin blankets and no heating facilities, fed one normal rice ball a day. He suffered fm severely frostbitten feet.

(6-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEY, BEN K. W

~~34-48~~
35-1711

Ben K. Kelley states at Ohasi, Stranks was beaten by Iwabuchi because he had given them information r RC supplies he had shipped to them fm another camp. Naganuma was in charge of the camp.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEY, BEN K.

105-~~74~~ LIE

1st Ind to CAD, forwarding affidavit of Ben K. Kelley - For Eastern Special Projects.

(9-46) ~~137~~ 503

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEY, JAY V | 35-314

Clayton P. Walden states at Fukuoka 18-B, Jay Kelley was beaten on many occasions by the same Jap labor foreman knownas "Grandma". He slapped Kelley so many times that Kelley became punch drunk.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLY, LT. V 101-211

Capt. Frank H. Tilcock states at Rangoon copper sulphate was used by the Japs as a "cure-all". About Nov 43 a badly burned crew from a bomber that had been shot down arrived at the camp. Were placed in solitary confinement. A Lt. Kelly of this crew died. Witnesses are listed.

(1-47) 74

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLY, LT. V 101-211

Testimony of James Sharp Johnson in the matter of severe punishment and death of prisoners of war at Rangoon, Burma from 15 November 1943 to 3 May 1945. Capt. Wright reached for cigar and beaten severely resulting in death. Prisoners forced to recap tires and unload foodstuffs for Japanese military. Prisoners forced to march if able. Subjected to abuse and ridicule by Burmese civilians. No medical attention given even in emergencies. Collective punishment given for offense of few.

(9-46) 108

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEY, JOHN C. 1st. Lt. V 101-211

Building No. 6 Rangoon Central Jail killing by failing to give medical treatment for infected burns and malnutrition.

(2-46)

13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEY, JOHN C. LT

101-211

Referred to British 29 Mar for trail Rangoon central jail case involving deaths by mal-nutrition, etc.

Cm in 561
1 Apr 46

(4-46) 30

See P. TRIAL Record
57-80 - Volume I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

KELLY, John C. V 101-1176
US vs IKEDA, Kumejiro.
As Med Sgt/Maj in charge of cell block #5 at Rangoon Central Jail from Nov 43 to Feb 44 he was concerned in the death of 5 US Army Airmen who were seriously burned by failing to render proper medical attention.

1 July 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 57-802 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KEELEY, JAMES K. DR.

33-33

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Dr. James K. Keeley re to Nagoya POW Camp No 3, Funatsu, Honshu, Japan.

(5-47)

17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

KELLEY, JOHN, LT. V 57-80

Statement of T/Sgt. John W. Boyd.
See (P) card RANGOON PsW CAMP.

(3-46) 2

TRIAL
P Record - See 57-80- Volume I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519